# Fimmition Ghatiotica for the Republic of South Sudan 

## Government of Republic of South Sudan

National Statistical Booklet 2013

DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF
CONGO



Republic of South Sudan
Ministry of Education Science and Technology
Directorate of Planning and Budgeting
Department of Data and Statistics
Education Management Information Systems Unit
Juba, South Sudan
www.goss.org
© Ministry of Education Science and Technology 2014
This publication may be used as a part or as a whole, provided that the MoEST is acknowledged as the source of information.
This publication has been produced with financial and technical support from UNICEF and FHI360.
For inquiries or requests, please use the following contact information:
George Mogga / Director for Planning and Budgeting /MoGEI /mgeorgebenjamin@yahoo.com
Simon Mphisa / Education Chief / UNICEF South Sudan /smphisa@unicef.org
John Yuggu / Education Specialist /UNICEF South Sudan /ityuggu@unicef.org
Fahim Akbar / Senior EMIS Advisor / FHI360 /fakbar@fhi360.org
Moses Kong / EMIS Officer / FHI360 / moseskong@gmail.com


On behalf of the Ministry of Education Science and Technology (MoEST), I am delighted to present the 2013 National Education Statistical Booklet for the Republic of South Sudan (RSS). This is the now the $7^{\text {th }}$ edition of the booklet, continuing a process that was begun in 2007 following the Rapid Assessment of Learning Spaces (RALS).

The booklet serves to compile detailed statistical information about South Sudan's educational system down to the state and county level. It presents the data in easy to understand tables and charts, gathered from the Annual Education Census (AEC) questionnaires. This census is carried out at the school level by MoEST's Education Management Information System (EMIS) unit, operating under the Directorate of Planning and Budgeting's Department for Data and Statistics.

The importance of reliable data in planning and budgeting for South Sudan's continued development can't be overstated. Particularly the education sector, on which the future of South Sudan is so dependant, needs are great while resources are limited. In light of this, the EMIS data assists the government of South Sudan in identifying educational needs and priorities, and in designing appropriate interventions. EMIS assists the Ministry and other relevant agencies in planning execution and monitoring performance.

The work carried out since RALS in 2006 has helped to greatly increase the number of schools reporting data in the AEC. While fewer than half of the country's primary schools were included in RALS, the present edition of the statistical booklet includes data for the vast majority of the country's learning sites, encompassing pre-primary, primary, secondary, and Alternative Education Systems (AES). The range of indicators has also greatly increased, ensuring a more nuanced and detailed understanding of the educational systems' needs and areas to target for improvement. Pupil access, resource inputs, teachers, school efficiency and other data can show government and supporting agencies where to most effectively target resources.

This publication would not have been possible without the cooperation and support from the State Ministries of General Education and Instruction (SMoEST), the county education offices (CEO), and the schools, centres, institutions, colleges and universities across South Sudan. The dedication and hard work of the state EMIS focal points, County Education Directors, Payam Supervisors, and the Head teachers in all sectors of schools were crucial in increasing the education census coverage rates and ensuring the quality of the information gathered. We also thank our partners, especially UNICEF its generosity in finance support and FHI 360 is technical support for their continuous support in improving South Sudan's EMIS.

Sincerely,


Honourable John Gai Yoh
Minister of Education Science and Technology
FOREWARD ..... 1
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... 3

1. ACRONYMS ..... 5
2. INTRODUCTION ..... 6
2.1. Background and context ..... 6
2.2. About the EMIS unit ..... 6
2.3. Utilisation of EMIS data ..... 7
2.4. History of EMIS ..... 7
2.5. EMIS process ..... 7
2.6. About the booklet ..... 8
2.7. A note about 2013 data collection ..... 8
3. DEFINITIONS ..... 9
3.1. Indicators used to measure coverage ..... 9
3.2. Indicators used to measure access ..... 9
3.3. Indicators used to measure resource. ..... 10
3.4. Indicators used to measure student flow ..... 10
4. EMIS DATA, 2011-2013 ..... 12
4.1. Pre-primary school ..... 12
4.1.1. Schools ..... 12
4.1.2. Pupils ..... 13
4.1.3. Teachers ..... 14
4.1.4. Classrooms ..... 15
4.2. Primary school. ..... 17
4.2.1. Schools. ..... 16
4.2.2. Pupils. ..... 18
4.2.3. Teachers ..... 19
4.2.4. Classrooms ..... 20
4.3. Secondary school ..... 22
4.3.1. Schools ..... 21
4.3.2. Pupils. ..... 23
4.3.3. Teachers. ..... 24
4.3.4. Classrooms ..... 25
4.4. Alternative Education System (AES) centres ..... 27
4.4.1. Centres. ..... 24
4.4.2. Learners ..... 28
4.4.3. Teachers ..... 29
5. PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2013 ..... 31
5.1. Access ..... 31
5.1.1. Enrolment ..... 31
5.1.2. Overage pupils ..... 32
5.2. Resources ..... 33
5.2.1. Schools ..... 33
5.2.2. Teachers. ..... 34
5.2.3. Classrooms ..... 37
5.2.4. Curriculum and instruction ..... 39
5.2.5. Facilities ..... 39
6. PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2013 ..... 42
6.1. Access ..... 42
6.1.1. Enrolment ..... 42
6.1.2. Overage pupils ..... 44
6.1.3. New entrants ..... 46
6.1.4. Pupils with special needs ..... 48
6.2. Resources ..... 52
6.2.1. Schools. ..... 52
6.2.2. Teachers ..... 53
6.2.3. Classrooms ..... 58
6.2.4. Curriculum and instruction ..... 60
6.2.5. Facilities ..... 62
6.3. Student flow ..... 66
6.3.1. Promotion rate ..... 66
6.3.2. Repetition rate ..... 67
6.3.3. Dropout rate ..... 69
7. SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 2013 ..... 71
7.1. Access. ..... 71
7.1.1. Enrolment ..... 71
7.1.2. Overage pupils ..... 73
7.1.3. New entrants ..... 75
7.1.4. Pupils with special needs ..... 76
7.2. Resources ..... 79
7.2.1. Schools. ..... 79
7.2.2. Teachers ..... 79
7.2.3. Classrooms ..... 84
7.2.4. Curriculum and instruction ..... 86
7.2.5. Facilities ..... 88
7.3. Student flow ..... 92
7.3.1. Promotion rate ..... 92
7.3.2. Repetition rate ..... 92
7.3.3. Dropout rate ..... 93
8. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION SYSTEM (AES), 2013 ..... 94
8.1. Access. ..... 94
8.1.1. Enrolment ..... 94
8.2. Resources ..... 96
8.2.1. Centres. ..... 96
8.2.2. Teachers. ..... 97
8.2.3. Classrooms ..... 101
8.2.4. Curriculum and instruction ..... 101
8.3. Student flow ..... 102
8.3.1. Dropouts ..... 102
8.4. Programme profiles. ..... 104
8.4.1. Accelerated Learning Programme (ALP) ..... 104
8.4.2. Basic Functional Adult Literacy (BFAL) ..... 106
8.4.3. Community Girls School (CGS) programme. ..... 108
8.4.4. Intensive English Course (IEC) programme ..... 110
8.4.5. Pastoralist Mobile School (PMS) programme ..... 111
8.4.6. Other programme ..... 113
9. MISSING SCHOOLS ..... 116
9.1. Pre-primary ..... 116
9.2. Primary ..... 118
9.3. Secondary ..... 123

| AEC | Annual Education Census |
| :---: | :---: |
| AES | Alternative Education System |
| ALP | Accelerated Learning Programme |
| BFAL | Basic Functional Adult Literacy |
| CE | Central Equatoria |
| CEC | County Education Centre |
| CGS | Community Girls School |
| CRS | Catholic Relief Services |
| DDM | (Global ED*ASSIST) Data Dissemination Module |
| ED*ASSIST | (Global) Education Automated Statistical Information System Toolkit |
| EDC | Education Development Centre |
| EE | Eastern Equatoria |
| EMIS | Education Management Information System |
| GER | Gross enrolment rate |
| GIR | Gross intake rate |
| GIS | Geographic information system |
| IEC | Intensive English Course |
| MDG | Millennium Development Goals |
| MoEST | Ministry of Education Science and Technology |
| MoHEST | Ministry of Higher Education, Science, and Technology |
| NBG | Northern Bahr-El-Ghazal |
| NBS | National Bureau of Statistics |
| NER | Net enrolment rate |
| NIR | Net intake rate |
| PCR | Pupil-classroom ratio |
| PMS | Pastoralist Mobile School |
| PTR | Pupil-teacher ratio (also known as the student-teacher ratio (STR)) |
| PTextR | Pupil-textbook ratio |
| RALS | Rapid Assessment of Learning Spaces |
| RSS | Republic of South Sudan |
| SCiSS | Save the Children in South Sudan |
| SMoE | State Ministry of Education |
| TTI | Teacher Training Institute |
| TVET | Technical / Vocational Education and Training |
| UIS | UNESCO Institute of Statistics |
| UN | Upper Nile |
| UNICEF | United Nations Children's Fund |
| WBG | Western Bahr-El-Ghazal |
| WE | Western Equatoria |

"We cherish education for all our people equally and aim to provide a life-long education of quality for all children, youth and adults of Southern Sudan; an education that is relevant and affordable based on the needs and aspirations of the people, to enable them to become responsible and productive citizens."

RSS MoEST mission

### 2.1. Background and Context

In the Republic of South Sudan (RSS), the majority of adults and children have not had the opportunity to attend school due to decades of civil war. During that time the development of basic services was non-existent and accessing the little infrastructure that did exist was difficult. As a strategy to achieving the goals stated above the RSS Ministry of Education (MoGEI) constructed a parallel system of formal and alternative education systems. The formal education ladder is an 8-4-4 system-that is, 8 years of primary education, 4 years of secondary education, and 4 years of higher education. The alternative education system (AES) consists of 6 different programmes, and offers flexible entry and exit points for children, youth, and adults. Universities provide 2- to 4-year tertiary education that lead to diploma or bachelor's degree. ${ }^{1}$ Teacher training institutes through their in-service and pre-service training help populate the teaching workforce. The technical and vocational education and training (TVET) prepares students for practical and applicable skills that will lead to employment via various programmes ranging from months to years.

Figure 1. RSS education ladder

| Year |  |  |  |  | Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | University/College education |  |  | Vocational/technical education and training (includes technical secondary education) | 24 |
| 21 |  |  |  |  | 23 |
| 20 |  |  |  |  | 22 |
| 19 |  | In-service teacher training |  |  | 21 |
| 18 |  |  | Pre-service teacher training* |  | 20 |
| 17 |  |  |  |  | 19 |
| 16 |  |  |  |  | 18 |
| 15 | Secondary school <br> Senior 1 (S1) to Senior 4 (S4) |  |  |  | 17 |
| 14 |  |  |  | 16 |
| 13 |  |  |  | 15 |
| 12 |  |  |  | 14 |
| 11 | Primary school <br> Primary 1 (P1) to Primary 8 (P8) |  |  |  | 13 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 3 | Pre-primary school Beginner to Graduate |  |  |  | 5 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |

*Pre-service teacher training lasts three (3) years for P8 leavers and two (2) years for secondary leavers.

The Ministry's main aim is to ensure that all individuals have access to primary school education regardless of age, special needs, or gender. These goals reflect the government's commitment to achieve two of the eight Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)-goal 2 of "ensuring that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling" and goal 3 of "eliminating gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and in all levels of education no later than 2015."To this end the Ministry is focusing on developing the basic education sector through 1) teacher education and professional development, 2) capital investment, 3) Alternative Education System, 4) gender equity and access for all, 5) capacity enhancement of education institutions.

### 2.2. About the EMIS Unit

The data \& statistics unit housed within MoEST is in charge of managing EMIS under the Directorate for Planning and Budgeting in the Department for planning. The Unit was established in early 2005, and since then has administered the AEC and managed the storing, analysis, utilisation, and distribution of education information. The organogram below illustrates the structure of the MoGEI.

[^0]Figure 2. RSS MoGEI organogram


### 2.3. Utilisation of EMIS Data

EMIS gives an overview of the education system and its performance in a country. It facilitates decision-and policy-making by providing information on the current condition of the system. EMIS data plays an important role in mapping the educational needs so authorities may decide how to best allocate the limited resources in the face of competing priorities. EMIS can be used for 1) monitoring progress, 2) identifying challenges, and 3) strategising possible solutions at the national, state, county, and school levels. It is equally important to recognise that EMIS is merely a tool; it does not give answers to challenges. The data presented in this booklet form a set of current and baseline data. Consistent updates are necessary to ensure their continued utilisation.

### 2.4. History of EMIS

EMIS in the RSS has come a long way. The baseline data was collected through the Rapid Assessment of Learning Spaces (RALS) in 2006. ${ }^{2}$ EMIS as a government effort was commenced in 2007, when the EMIS Unit was integrated with the Ministry. Since then, its coverage rate-or the percentage of known schools reached by the AEC exercise-has increased rapidly: from $77 \%$ coverage of Primary and AES in 2007 to 98\% coverage rate of Pre-primary, Primary, and Secondary in 2013.

Coverage Rates by Education Sector, 2006-2012

| Year | Pre-primary | Primary | Secondary | AES | Average* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2006 | - | $81 \%$ | - | Combined with Primary | $81 \%$ |
| 2007 | - | $77 \%$ | - | Combined with Primary | $77 \%$ |
| 2008 | - | $87 \%$ | $96 \%$ | - | $86.5 \%$ |
| 2009 | - | $95 \%$ | $90 \%$ | - | $95 \%$ |
| 2010 | $96 \%$ | $96.8 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ | - | $96 \%$ |
| 2011 | $92.2 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ | - | $94 \%$ |
| 2012 | $79.2 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ | $86.7 \%$ | - | $91.0 \%$ |
| 2013 | $98.6 \%$ | $98.2 \%$ | $93.3 \%$ | - | $98.0 \%$ |

### 2.5. EMIS Process



The "EMIS process" consists of four (4) steps:

[^1]1) Data collection: Designing and reviewing of the AEC questionnaires, training of head teachers on questionnaire completion, verifying the data through the County Education Centres (CEC) and State Ministries of Education (SMoE), and retrieval of the completed questionnaires.
2) Data processing: Entering of data into a common database, merging of all data, and final data cleaning prior to analysis.
3) Data dissemination: Analysis and production of tools for use in planning and budgeting. The National and State Education Statistical Booklets comprise one of the tools.
4) Data utilisation: Series of trainings that guide the national, state, and county education agencies and their partner organisations on the application of EMIS data in building short-, mid-, and long-term strategic plans and budgets.

Each step requires extensive planning and coordination with stakeholders at the state, county, payam (a sub-geographic unit to the county), and school levels.

### 2.6. About the Booklet

EMIS data are collected from government schools as well as private and community-run schools. As there are no school registration and operational status reporting protocols, the EMIS Unit is not able to track all schools in South Sudan. The booklet reports unadjusted numbers. For instance, the 2013 Primary school coverage of $98.2 \%$ is comprised of 3,766 schools. The booklet reports on the schools reporting data, leaving aside the remaining $2 \%$ of unknown schools. There exists no baseline data for AES; MoGEI currently possesses no list of AES centres or total number AES centres. Schools that were tracked since 2007 but were not confirmed to be closed-hence "missing"-are listed in the Section 10 of this booklet.

Two (2) types of data were used in the compilation of this booklet: 1) 2011-2013 AEC outputs and 2) population projection based on the 2008 population data from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS). ${ }^{3}$

This booklet is a reference document for government and other relevant organisations, agencies, and individuals. Its purpose is to report in a summarized format the data that was reported by individual schools' head teachers and verified by its respective CEC and SMoE.

The electronic copy of this booklet, state booklets, and the Global Data Dissemination Module (DDM) can be accessed at www.southsudanemis.org. The EMIS Unit provides additional data upon request (see contact information on pg. 1 of this booklet).

### 2.7. A Note about 2013 Data Collection

A relatively large number of primary schools reported no entrants and no repeaters this year, which is unusual because in past years the response rate for this section of the questionnaire has been high. In total, 910 primary schools (24.0\%) reported no new entrants and 884 (23.3\%) reported no repeaters. This will have some impact on the pupil flow numbers reported for primary, as well as intake rates, although the issue did not appear to impact any one state to a greater extent than others. The EMIS unit has planned to follow up with these schools to determine the cause of non-response.

Also important to note is that due to severe insecurity in Jonglei state during the time of data collection, two counties (Pibor and Pochalla) were unable to be included in the AEC.

[^2]
### 3.1. Indicators used to measure coverage

3.1.1. Coverage rate refers to the percentage of known schools reached and accounted for in the AEC. For instance, a coverage rate of $95 \%$ means $95 \%$ of the known schools received the AEC questionnaire, responded, and the completed questionnaire was entered into the EMIS database. The schools that were covered in the previous year but did not respond to this year's AEC questionnaire are considered "missing." Security situations and severe weather conditions comprise the primary reasons for missed coverage. Schools confirmed to be out of operation are not included in the coverage rate calculation. Also excluded are schools yet to be identified and entered into the EMIS database. The AEC exercise discovers new schools each year. In 2012, the overall coverage rate was $98 \%$.

### 3.2. Indicators used to measure access

3.2.1. Underage pupils refer to pupils whose age is under the official age for a grade level. In South Sudan, the official age is 3 to 5 for grades baby, middle, and graduate in pre-primary school; 6 to 13 for grades P1-P8, in primary school; and 14 to 17 for grades S1-S4 in secondary school. A P1 pupil at the age of 6 is considered "at-age"; a P1 pupil at the age of 5 or below is considered "underage." Schools may enrol underage pupils when there is a shortage of schools that accommodate to appropriate (i.e., higher) grade levels.
3.2.2. Overage pupils refer to pupils whose age is above the official age for a grade level. In South Sudan, the official age for preprimary school is $3-5$ for grades baby, middle, and graduate, respectively; 6-13 for primary school for grades P1-P8, respectively; and 14-17 for secondary school for grades S1-S4, respectively. A pupil who is in P1 at the age of 6 is at-age; a pupil who is in P1 at the age of 7 or above is considered "overage". Schools may enrol overage pupils when pupils have previously missed schooling or there is a shortage of schools that accommodate to appropriate (i.e., lower) grade levels.
3.2.3. New entrants refer to new pupils of any age entering P1 for the first time in a school year. Entrants include pupils who have attended school elsewhere but are beginning in P1 in a new school. Pupils who have left school but returned to school in P1 are also considered new entrants. Pupils attending P1 at the same school since the previous year are NOT new entrants; they are considered "repeaters" (further defined below). New entrants count is used to calculate the gross intake rate (GIR) and net intake rate (NIR) (also further defined below).

```
"Am I a YES I'm attending P1 for the very first time.
NEW ENTRANT?" NO I was in P1 last year at your school.
```

3.2.4. Gross intake rate (GIR) indicates the general level of access to primary education. It also indicates the capacity of the education system to provide access to P1 for the official school entrance age population. This rate can be over $100 \%$, when the number of over-aged and under-aged children in P1 is excessive, relative to the children of the right age of admission. The "official primary school entrance age" in South Sudan is age 6. The formula for GIR is:

$$
\mathrm{GIR}=\frac{\text { Total number of new entrants of all ages in P1 }}{\text { Population of all age } 6 \text { children }} \times 100 \%
$$

3.2.5. Net intake rate (NIR) shows the level of access to primary education of the eligible population of primary school-entrance age. A high NIR indicates a high degree of access to primary education for children of the official primary school entrance age. For countries wanting to achieve goal of universal primary education, a NIR of $100 \%$ will be a necessary. The "official primary school entrance age" in South Sudan is age 6. The formula for NIR is:

$$
\text { NIR }=\frac{\text { Total number of new entrants of age } 6 \text { in P1 }}{\text { Population of all age } 6 \text { children }} \times 100 \%
$$

GIR and NIR are useful when used in combination, as the difference between these two (2) ratios indicates the rate of deviation from the official age intake.
3.2.6. Gross enrolment rate (GER) is used to show the general level of participation in a given level of education. A GER value of $100 \%$ indicates that a country is, in principle, able to accommodate all of its school-aged population. The "official school-age" for primary education in South Sudan is 6-13, and secondary education 14-17. The formulas for primary GER and secondary GER are:

```
Primary GER =}\frac{\mathrm{ Total number of pupils of all ages in primary school }}{\mathrm{ Population of ages 6-13 children }}\times100
```

Secondary GER $=\frac{\text { Total number of students of all ages in secondary school }}{\text { Population of ages } 14-17 \text { children }} \times 100 \%$
3.2.7. Net enrolment rate (NER) shows the proportion of children of school age who are enrolled in school. NER applies only to children of official school age. NER below $100 \%$ provides a measure of school age children who are not enrolled in school. As NER only accounts for students of "official school-age," NER is always less than or equal to GER. The "official school-age" for primary education in South Sudan is 6-13, and secondary education 14-17. The formulas for primary NER and secondary NER are:

$$
\text { Primary NER }=\frac{\text { Total number of pupils in school of ages 6-13 }}{\text { Population of ages 6-13 children }} \times 100 \%
$$

$$
\text { Secondary NER }=\frac{\text { Total number of students in school of ages } 14-17}{\text { Population of ages } 14-17 \text { children }} \times 100 \%
$$

### 3.3. Indicators used to measure resource

3.3.1. Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR), also known as the student-teacher ratio (STR), measures the level of human resources input in terms of number of teachers in relation to the number of pupils. A high PTR suggests that each teacher has to be responsible for a large number of pupils. In other words, the higher the PTR, the lower is the relative access of pupils to teachers. It is generally assumed that a low PTR signifies smaller classes, which enables the teacher to pay more attention to individual students, which will likely in the long run result in a better performance of the pupils. The formula for PTR is:

$$
\text { PTR }=\frac{\text { Total number of students }}{\text { Total number of teachers }}
$$

3.3.2. Pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) measures the level of basic facilities available in terms of number of classrooms in relation to the size of the pupil population. The higher the PCR, the lower is the relative access of pupils to classrooms. It is generally assumed that a low PCR signifies an environment more conducive to learning, likely in the long run to result in a better performance of the pupils. To support the education reform towards providing all students with stable learning spaces, this report counts only permanent and semi-permanent classrooms in the calculation. ${ }^{4}$ The formula for PCR is:

$$
\text { PCR }=\frac{\text { Total number of students }}{\text { Total number of perm. and semi-perm. classrooms }}
$$

3.3.3. Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PTextR) measures the level of learning materials available in terms of number of textbooks in relation to the number of pupils. The higher the PTextR, the lower is the relative access of pupils to textbooks. It is generally assumed that a low PTextR signifies a condition more conducive to learning, likely in the long run to result in a better performance of the pupils. To support the education reform towards providing all students with textbooks for core subjects, this report counts only English and Mathematics textbooks in the calculation. The formula for PTextR for English and Math textbooks are:

$$
\text { PTextR }(\text { English })=\frac{\text { Total number of students }}{\text { Total number of English textbooks }}
$$

$$
\text { PTextR (Math) }=\frac{\text { Total number of students }}{\text { Total number of Math textbooks }}
$$

3.4. Indicators used to measure student flow

[^3]3.4.1. Promoted pupils refer to pupils who have moved on to the next grade level from one year to the next, ending up in one grade level higher from last year. By convention, a pupil in P3 last year should be in P4 this year. If a pupil has moved on to P4 for this year, the pupil is considered to be promoted. The diagram below illustrates this scenario (see Figure 3 below).
3.4.2. Promotion rate measures the phenomenon of pupils from a cohort moving up a grade, and its effect on the internal efficiency of education systems. It is one of the key indicators for analysing and projecting pupil flows from grade to grade within the education cycle. Promotion rate ideally should approach $100 \%$; a low promotion rate signals problems in the internal efficiency of the education system. Decreasing promotion rates serve as an early warning that the system is experiencing capacity constraints. When compared across grades, the patterns can indicate specific grades for which there is lower promotion, hence requiring more in depth study of causes and possible remedies.
$$
\text { Promotion Rate }=\frac{\text { Enrolment in cohort in }(y+1)-\text { Repeaters in }(y+1)}{\text { Enrolment in cohort in } y} \times 100 \%
$$
3.4.3. Repeaters refer to pupils who have not been promoted to the next grade level from one year to the next, ending up in the same grade in the current year as last year. A pupil in P3 last year should be in P4 this year. If the pupil has stayed in P3 for this year, the pupil is considered a repeater. The diagram below illustrates this scenario (see Figure 4 below).

Figure 3. Pupil promoted to next grade, 2012-2013

| 2012 |  |  | 2013 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| P3 |  | P 3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 4. Pupil repeating a grade 2012-2013

3.4.4. Repetition rate measures the phenomenon of pupils from a cohort repeating a grade, and its effect on the internal efficiency of education systems. It is one of the key indicators for analysing and projecting pupil flows from grade to grade within the education cycle. Repetition rate should ideally be 0\%; a high repetition rate signals problems in the internal efficiency of the education system. Increasing repetition rate serves as an early warning that the system is experiencing capacity constraints. When compared across grades, the patterns can indicate specific grades for which there is higher repetition, hence requiring more in depth study of causes and possible remedies.

$$
\text { Repetition Rate }=\frac{\text { Repeaters in cohort in } y+1}{\text { Enrolment in cohort in } y} \times 100 \%
$$

3.4.5. Dropouts refer to pupils who have withdrawn (for any reason) from the school system without completing a given grade in a given school year. The distinction between dropouts and repeaters: repeaters, though not promoted to the next grade level in the following year, do remain in the school system. Dropouts are considered not to.

| Cohort <br> dropout <br> count | Enrolment <br> in cohort in | Enrolment <br> in cohort in | Repeaters <br> in cohort in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $y$ | $y+1$ | $y+1$ |  |


3.4.6. Dropout rate monitors education system coverage and student progression by measuring the proportion of students in a given cohort dropping out of-or leaving-the system altogether. The formula for dropout rate is:

$$
\text { Dropout Rate }=\frac{\text { Dropouts in cohort in } y+1}{\text { Enrolment in cohort in } y} \times 100 \%
$$

### 4.1 Pre-primary school

### 4.1.1 Schools

Number and \% of pre-primary schools by state and ownership type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Gov | Non-gov | Gov \% | Non-gov \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 246 | 52 | 194 | 21.1\% | 78.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 219 | 43 | 176 | 19.6\% | 80.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 186 | 41 | 145 | 22.0\% | 78.0\% |
| EE | 2013 | 93 | 46 | 47 | 49.5\% | 50.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 106 | 58 | 48 | 54.7\% | 45.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 94 | 55 | 39 | 58.5\% | 41.5\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 27 | 16 | 11 | 59.3\% | 40.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 52.8\% | 47.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 50.0\% | 50.0\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 38 | 32 | 6 | 84.2\% | 15.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 37 | 30 | 7 | 81.1\% | 18.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 25 | 19 | 6 | 76.0\% | 24.0\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 37 | 16 | 21 | 43.2\% | 56.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 20.0\% | 80.0\% |
|  | 2011 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 16.7\% | 83.3\% |
| UN | 2013 | 43 | 17 | 26 | 39.5\% | 60.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 47 | 14 | 33 | 29.8\% | 70.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 38.9\% | 61.1\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 90.0\% | 10.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 66.7\% | 33.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 100.0\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 61.9\% | 38.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 33.3\% | 66.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 45.5\% | 54.5\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 69 | 38 | 31 | 55.1\% | 44.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 54 | 32 | 22 | 59.3\% | 40.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 33 | 15 | 18 | 45.5\% | 54.5\% |
| WE | 2013 | 68 | 28 | 40 | 41.2\% | 58.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 47 | 18 | 29 | 38.3\% | 61.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 58 | 27 | 31 | 46.6\% | 53.4\% |
| Total | 2013 | 652 | 267 | 385 | 41.0\% | 59.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 571 | 223 | 348 | 39.1\% | 60.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 447 | 175 | 272 | 39.1\% | 60.9\% |

* "Government" includes government and government-aided schools. "Non-government" includes community, NGO-supported, private, other, and unknown ownership type schools.


## Number of pre-primary schools by state, 2011-2013


$\checkmark$ The number of pre-primary schools increased from 447 in 2011 to 652 in 2013.
$\sqrt{ }$ The state that saw the greatest increase in number of pre-primary schools is Central Equatoria, where the number increased from 186 in 2011 to 246 in 2013.
$\checkmark$ The percentage of pre-primary schools by ownership type has stayed relatively constant over the three years.
Government and government-aided pre-primary schools account for about 40\% of schools.

### 4.1.2 Pupils

Number and \% pre-primary school pupil enrolment by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 28,992 | 14,638 | 14,354 | 50.5\% | 49.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 27,262 | 13,957 | 13,305 | 51.2\% | 48.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 22,125 | 11,090 | 11,035 | 50.1\% | 49.9\% |
| EE | 2013 | 12,127 | 6,035 | 6,092 | 49.8\% | 50.2\% |
|  | 2012 | 15,034 | 7,869 | 7,165 | 52.3\% | 47.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 13,676 | 6,919 | 6,757 | 50.6\% | 49.4\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 4,805 | 2,764 | 2,041 | 57.5\% | 42.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 6,635 | 3,560 | 3,075 | 53.7\% | 46.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,207 | 720 | 487 | 59.7\% | 40.3\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 4,256 | 2,764 | 1,492 | 64.9\% | 35.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,770 | 2,948 | 1,822 | 61.8\% | 38.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 2,457 | 1,420 | 1,037 | 57.8\% | 42.2\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 5,294 | 2,562 | 2,732 | 48.4\% | 51.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 1,038 | 602 | 436 | 58.0\% | 42.0\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,470 | 885 | 585 | 60.2\% | 39.8\% |
| UN | 2013 | 4,417 | 2,277 | 2,140 | 51.6\% | 48.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 7,318 | 3,890 | 3,428 | 53.2\% | 46.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 3,906 | 2,176 | 1,730 | 55.7\% | 44.3\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 1,366 | 765 | 601 | 56.0\% | 44.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 1,492 | 773 | 719 | 51.8\% | 48.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 493 | 259 | 234 | 52.5\% | 47.5\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 3,332 | 2,003 | 1,329 | 60.1\% | 39.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 1,909 | 1,101 | 808 | 57.7\% | 42.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,379 | 943 | 436 | 68.4\% | 31.6\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 4,911 | 2,634 | 2,277 | 53.6\% | 46.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,315 | 2,275 | 2,040 | 52.7\% | 47.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 3,411 | 1,860 | 1,551 | 54.5\% | 45.5\% |
| WE | 2013 | 7,813 | 4,094 | 3,719 | 52.4\% | 47.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 5,204 | 2,593 | 2,611 | 49.8\% | 50.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 5,733 | 2,866 | 2,867 | 50.0\% | 50.0\% |
| Total | 2013 | 77,313 | 40,536 | 36,777 | 52.4\% | 47.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 74,977 | 39,568 | 35,409 | 52.8\% | 47.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 55,857 | 29,138 | 26,719 | 52.2\% | 47.8\% |

* "Government" includes government and government-aided schools. "Non-government" includes community, NGO-supported, private, other, and unknown ownership type schools.

$\checkmark$ The number of pupils at the pre-primary level increased from 55,857 in 2011 to 77,313 in 2013.
$\checkmark$ The state that saw the largest increase in pre-primary pupils is Northern Bahr el Ghazal, where pupils increased from 1,470 to 5,294 over the three years.
$\checkmark$ The gender disparity in enrolments stayed consistent over the three years, at roughly 52\% males and 48\% females.


### 4.1.3 Teachers

No. and \% of pre-primary school teachers and pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% | PTR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 912 | 368 | 544 | 40.4\% | 59.6\% | 31.8 |
|  | 2012 | 788 | 280 | 508 | 35.5\% | 64.5\% | 34.6 |
|  | 2011 | 648 | 237 | 411 | 36.6\% | 63.4\% | 34.1 |
| EE | 2013 | 367 | 107 | 260 | 29.2\% | 70.8\% | 33.0 |
|  | 2012 | 411 | 160 | 251 | 38.9\% | 61.1\% | 36.6 |
|  | 2011 | 356 | 117 | 239 | 32.9\% | 67.1\% | 38.4 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 96 | 65 | 31 | 67.7\% | 32.3\% | 50.1 |
|  | 2012 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 66.7\% | 33.3\% | 44.2 |
|  | 2011 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 66.7\% | 33.3\% | 50.3 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 135 | 109 | 26 | 80.7\% | 19.3\% | 31.5 |
|  | 2012 | 133 | 107 | 26 | 80.5\% | 19.5\% | 35.9 |
|  | 2011 | 93 | 74 | 19 | 79.6\% | 20.4\% | 26.4 |
| NBG | 2013 | 132 | 89 | 43 | 67.4\% | 32.6\% | 40.1 |
|  | 2012 | 34 | 31 | 3 | 91.2\% | 8.8\% | 30.5 |
|  | 2011 | 56 | 46 | 10 | 82.1\% | 17.9\% | 26.3 |
| UN | 2013 | 112 | 34 | 78 | 30.4\% | 69.6\% | 39.4 |
|  | 2012 | 146 | 64 | 82 | 43.8\% | 56.2\% | 50.1 |
|  | 2011 | 59 | 32 | 27 | 54.2\% | 45.8\% | 66.2 |
| Unity | 2013 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 60.0\% | 40.0\% | 39.0 |
|  | 2012 | 30 | 16 | 14 | 53.3\% | 46.7\% | 49.7 |
|  | 2011 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 41.2\% | 58.8\% | 29.0 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 110 | 86 | 24 | 78.2\% | 21.8\% | 30.3 |
|  | 2012 | 29 | 21 | 8 | 72.4\% | 27.6\% | 65.8 |
|  | 2011 | 52 | 42 | 10 | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | 26.5 |
| WBG | 2013 | 176 | 75 | 101 | 42.6\% | 57.4\% | 27.9 |
|  | 2012 | 140 | 71 | 69 | 50.7\% | 49.3\% | 30.8 |
|  | 2011 | 84 | 28 | 56 | 33.3\% | 66.7\% | 40.6 |
| WE | 2013 | 211 | 102 | 109 | 48.3\% | 51.7\% | 37.0 |
|  | 2012 | 134 | 63 | 71 | 47.0\% | 53.0\% | 38.8 |
|  | 2011 | 162 | 72 | 90 | 44.4\% | 55.6\% | 35.4 |
| Total | 2013 | 2,286 | 1,056 | 1,230 | 46.2\% | 53.8\% | 33.8 |
|  | 2012 | 1,995 | 913 | 1,082 | 45.8\% | 54.2\% | 37.6 |
|  | 2011 | 1,551 | 671 | 880 | 43.3\% | 56.7\% | 36.0 |



Pre-primary school PTR by state, 2011-2013


[^4] decreased in Upper Nile and Warrap states. For more information on PTR see section 3.3.1.

### 4.1.4 Classrooms

Number of pre-primary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 680 | 218 | 239 | 159 | 64 | 63.4 |
|  | 2012 | 520 | 171 | 161 | 131 | 57 | 82.1 |
|  | 2011 | 457 | 124 | 163 | 110 | 60 | 77.1 |
| EE | 2013 | 293 | 68 | 84 | 113 | 28 | 79.8 |
|  | 2012 | 296 | 92 | 92 | 67 | 45 | 81.7 |
|  | 2011 | 275 | 53 | 95 | 108 | 19 | 92.4 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 103 | 41 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 77.5 |
|  | 2012 | 110 | 32 | 35 | 32 | 11 | 99.0 |
|  | 2011 | 23 | 8 | - | 12 | 3 | 150.9 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 106 | 26 | 16 | 59 | 5 | 101.3 |
|  | 2012 | 122 | 31 | 18 | 62 | 11 | 97.3 |
|  | 2011 | 63 | 12 | 16 | 31 | 4 | 87.8 |
| NBG | 2013 | 111 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 17 | 79.0 |
|  | 2012 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 64.9 |
|  | 2011 | 21 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 98.0 |
| UN | 2013 | 92 | 22 | 43 | 7 | 20 | 68.0 |
|  | 2012 | 86 | 24 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 138.1 |
|  | 2011 | 48 | 17 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 102.8 |
| Unity | 2013 | 27 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 71.9 |
|  | 2012 | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | 114.8 |
|  | 2011 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | - | 61.6 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 59 | 28 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 75.7 |
|  | 2012 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 272.7 |
|  | 2011 | 44 | 12 | 21 | 11 | - | 41.8 |
| WBG | 2013 | 162 | 73 | 44 | 33 | 12 | 42.0 |
|  | 2012 | 137 | 40 | 72 | 7 | 18 | 38.5 |
|  | 2011 | 86 | 48 | 14 | 6 | 18 | 55.0 |
| WE | 2013 | 141 | 41 | 44 | 38 | 18 | 91.9 |
|  | 2012 | 83 | 39 | 10 | 27 | 7 | 106.2 |
|  | 2011 | 160 | 42 | 15 | 91 | 12 | 100.6 |
| Total | 2013 | 1,774 | 550 | 560 | 472 | 192 | 69.7 |
|  | 2012 | 1,413 | 443 | 439 | 362 | 169 | 85.0 |
|  | 2011 | 1,186 | 324 | 360 | 377 | 125 | 81.7 |

[^5]** PCR only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.


$\checkmark$ In addition to the number of teachers, the number of classrooms also increased greatly between 2011 and 2013, from 1,186 to 1,774.
$\checkmark$ The number of classrooms by type of construction increased in every category as well.
$\checkmark$ The pupil-classroom ratio (PCR), which only takes into account permanent and semi-permanent classrooms, decreased from 81.7 to 69.7 between 2011 and 2012, a welcome sign that resources inputs are increasing faster than enrolments. For more information on how PCR is calculated, see section 3.3.2.

### 4.2.1 Schools

Number and \% of primary schools by state and ownership type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Gov | Non-gov | Gov \% | Non-gov \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 515 | 292 | 223 | 56.7\% | 43.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 473 | 270 | 203 | 57.1\% | 42.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 452 | 277 | 175 | 61.3\% | 38.7\% |
| EE | 2013 | 298 | 220 | 78 | 73.8\% | 26.2\% |
|  | 2012 | 302 | 225 | 77 | 74.5\% | 25.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 298 | 213 | 85 | 71.5\% | 28.5\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 430 | 349 | 81 | 81.2\% | 18.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 462 | 346 | 116 | 74.9\% | 25.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 414 | 347 | 67 | 83.8\% | 16.2\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 317 | 276 | 41 | 87.1\% | 12.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 306 | 263 | 43 | 85.9\% | 14.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 286 | 256 | 30 | 89.5\% | 10.5\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 475 | 344 | 131 | 72.4\% | 27.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 442 | 325 | 117 | 73.5\% | 26.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 421 | 312 | 109 | 74.1\% | 25.9\% |
| UN | 2013 | 418 | 305 | 113 | 73.0\% | 27.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 398 | 296 | 102 | 74.4\% | 25.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 391 | 287 | 104 | 73.4\% | 26.6\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 284 | 246 | 38 | 86.6\% | 13.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 300 | 257 | 43 | 85.7\% | 14.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 316 | 284 | 32 | 89.9\% | 10.1\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 508 | 383 | 125 | 75.4\% | 24.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 459 | 349 | 110 | 76.0\% | 24.0\% |
|  | 2011 | 418 | 311 | 107 | 74.4\% | 25.6\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 186 | 121 | 65 | 65.1\% | 34.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 178 | 126 | 52 | 70.8\% | 29.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 150 | 107 | 43 | 71.3\% | 28.7\% |
| WE | 2013 | 335 | 249 | 86 | 74.3\% | 25.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 319 | 216 | 103 | 67.7\% | 32.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 301 | 234 | 67 | 77.7\% | 22.3\% |
| Total | 2013 | 3,766 | 2,785 | 981 | 74.0\% | 26.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 3,639 | 2,673 | 966 | 73.5\% | 26.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 3,447 | 2,628 | 819 | 76.2\% | 23.8\% |

* "Government" includes government and government-aided schools. "Non-government" includes community, NGO-supported, private, other, and unknown ownership type schools.


[^6]
### 4.2.2 Pupils

Number and \% primary school pupil enrolment by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 150,629 | 80,299 | 70,330 | 53.3\% | 46.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 148,486 | 79,205 | 69,281 | 53.3\% | 46.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 136,387 | 73,130 | 63,257 | 53.6\% | 46.4\% |
| EE | 2013 | 94,876 | 54,860 | 40,016 | 57.8\% | 42.2\% |
|  | 2012 | 103,161 | 60,558 | 42,603 | 58.7\% | 41.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 103,832 | 61,883 | 41,949 | 59.6\% | 40.4\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 205,389 | 123,689 | 81,700 | 60.2\% | 39.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 238,267 | 144,780 | 93,487 | 60.8\% | 39.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 243,645 | 148,997 | 94,648 | 61.2\% | 38.8\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 97,894 | 65,801 | 32,093 | 67.2\% | 32.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 103,637 | 70,689 | 32,948 | 68.2\% | 31.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 98,963 | 66,391 | 32,572 | 67.1\% | 32.9\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 161,425 | 103,552 | 57,873 | 64.1\% | 35.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 147,109 | 93,427 | 53,682 | 63.5\% | 36.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 159,997 | 104,187 | 55,810 | 65.1\% | 34.9\% |
| UN | 2013 | 177,583 | 105,203 | 72,380 | 59.2\% | 40.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 186,766 | 107,560 | 79,206 | 57.6\% | 42.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 208,347 | 118,041 | 90,306 | 56.7\% | 43.3\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 99,488 | 63,223 | 36,265 | 63.5\% | 36.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 128,473 | 79,988 | 48,485 | 62.3\% | 37.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 148,982 | 92,245 | 56,737 | 61.9\% | 38.1\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 182,997 | 124,320 | 58,677 | 67.9\% | 32.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 162,966 | 110,484 | 52,482 | 67.8\% | 32.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 151,718 | 104,802 | 46,916 | 69.1\% | 30.9\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 58,735 | 34,778 | 23,957 | 59.2\% | 40.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 68,150 | 41,522 | 26,628 | 60.9\% | 39.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 65,036 | 39,911 | 25,125 | 61.4\% | 38.6\% |
| WE | 2013 | 82,451 | 45,143 | 37,308 | 54.8\% | 45.2\% |
|  | 2012 | 78,742 | 42,845 | 35,897 | 54.4\% | 45.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 74,797 | 41,530 | 33,267 | 55.5\% | 44.5\% |
| Total | 2013 | 1,311,467 | 800,868 | 510,599 | 61.1\% | 38.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 1,365,757 | 831,058 | 534,699 | 60.8\% | 39.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,391,704 | 851,117 | 540,587 | 61.2\% | 38.8\% |

* "Government" includes government and government-aided schools. "Non-government" includes community, NGO-supported, private, other, and unknown ownership type schools.


## Number of primary school pupils by state, 2011-2013



[^7]
### 4.2.3 Teachers

No. and \% of primary school teachers and pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% | PTR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 4,584 | 3,418 | 1,166 | 74.6\% | 25.4\% | 32.9 |
|  | 2012 | 4,311 | 3,252 | 1,059 | 75.4\% | 24.6\% | 34.4 |
|  | 2011 | 3,819 | 2,925 | 894 | 76.6\% | 23.4\% | 35.7 |
| EE | 2013 | 2,908 | 2,457 | 451 | 84.5\% | 15.5\% | 32.6 |
|  | 2012 | 3,110 | 2,626 | 484 | 84.4\% | 15.6\% | 33.2 |
|  | 2011 | 2,936 | 2,514 | 422 | 85.6\% | 14.4\% | 35.4 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 2,413 | 2,260 | 153 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 85.1 |
|  | 2012 | 2,715 | 2,548 | 167 | 93.8\% | 6.2\% | 87.8 |
|  | 2011 | 2,348 | 2,201 | 147 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 103.8 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 2,227 | 2,090 | 137 | 93.8\% | 6.2\% | 44.0 |
|  | 2012 | 2,134 | 1,995 | 139 | 93.5\% | 6.5\% | 48.6 |
|  | 2011 | 2,056 | 1,919 | 137 | 93.3\% | 6.7\% | 48.1 |
| NBG | 2013 | 3,796 | 3,538 | 258 | 93.2\% | 6.8\% | 42.5 |
|  | 2012 | 3,384 | 3,159 | 225 | 93.4\% | 6.6\% | 43.5 |
|  | 2011 | 3,505 | 3,226 | 279 | 92.0\% | 8.0\% | 45.6 |
| UN | 2013 | 2,679 | 2,273 | 406 | 84.8\% | 15.2\% | 66.3 |
|  | 2012 | 2,954 | 2,387 | 567 | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | 63.2 |
|  | 2011 | 2,950 | 2,383 | 567 | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | 70.6 |
| Unity | 2013 | 1,681 | 1,602 | 79 | 95.3\% | 4.7\% | 59.2 |
|  | 2012 | 2,086 | 2,002 | 84 | 96.0\% | 4.0\% | 61.6 |
|  | 2011 | 2,094 | 1,987 | 107 | 94.9\% | 5.1\% | 71.1 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 3,506 | 3,310 | 196 | 94.4\% | 5.6\% | 52.2 |
|  | 2012 | 3,512 | 3,289 | 223 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 46.4 |
|  | 2011 | 3,213 | 3,009 | 204 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 47.2 |
| WBG | 2013 | 1,422 | 1,147 | 275 | 80.7\% | 19.3\% | 41.3 |
|  | 2012 | 1,546 | 1,262 | 284 | 81.6\% | 18.4\% | 44.1 |
|  | 2011 | 1,511 | 1,199 | 312 | 79.4\% | 20.6\% | 43.0 |
| WE | 2013 | 2,493 | 2,116 | 377 | 84.9\% | 15.1\% | 33.1 |
|  | 2012 | 2,277 | 1,931 | 346 | 84.8\% | 15.2\% | 34.6 |
|  | 2011 | 2,117 | 1,818 | 299 | 85.9\% | 14.1\% | 35.3 |
| Total | 2013 | 27,709 | 24,211 | 3,498 | 87.4\% | 12.6\% | 47.3 |
|  | 2012 | 28,029 | 24,451 | 3,578 | 87.2\% | 12.8\% | 48.7 |
|  | 2011 | 26,549 | 23,181 | 3,368 | 87.3\% | 12.7\% | 52.4 |

Number of primary school teachers by state, 2011-2013


$\checkmark$ The number of primary teachers decreased between 2012 and 2013, but increased over the three year period.
$\checkmark$ Males continue to represent a disproportionate percentage of the primary teaching force. Nationally, almost 9 of every 10 primary teachers are male.
$\checkmark$ Over the three year period, states that saw the largest decrease in number of primary teachers were Upper Nile, Unity and Western Bahr el Ghazal.

### 4.2.4 Classrooms

Number of primary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 3,422 | 1,608 | 901 | 616 | 297 | 60.0 |
|  | 2012 | 2,609 | 1,310 | 690 | 273 | 336 | 74.2 |
|  | 2011 | 2,766 | 1,356 | 775 | 369 | 266 | 64.0 |
| EE | 2013 | 1,834 | 810 | 262 | 555 | 207 | 88.5 |
|  | 2012 | 1,628 | 692 | 245 | 465 | 226 | 110.1 |
|  | 2011 | 1,822 | 648 | 366 | 560 | 248 | 102.4 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 2,732 | 508 | 540 | 1,407 | 277 | 196.0 |
|  | 2012 | 2,493 | 589 | 585 | 936 | 383 | 203.0 |
|  | 2011 | 2,872 | 409 | 641 | 1,376 | 446 | 232.0 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 1,984 | 531 | 188 | 1,079 | 186 | 136.2 |
|  | 2012 | 1,590 | 452 | 218 | 789 | 131 | 154.7 |
|  | 2011 | 1,787 | 432 | 303 | 895 | 157 | 134.6 |
| NBG | 2013 | 4,445 | 1,152 | 1,492 | 1,569 | 232 | 61.1 |
|  | 2012 | 2,112 | 605 | 388 | 900 | 219 | 148.1 |
|  | 2011 | 2,274 | 598 | 519 | 885 | 272 | 143.2 |
| UN | 2013 | 2,422 | 937 | 473 | 787 | 225 | 125.9 |
|  | 2012 | 1,887 | 883 | 537 | 304 | 163 | 131.5 |
|  | 2011 | 1,947 | 798 | 588 | 424 | 137 | 150.3 |
| Unity | 2013 | 1,338 | 259 | 237 | 773 | 69 | 200.6 |
|  | 2012 | 1,359 | 332 | 313 | 623 | 91 | 199.2 |
|  | 2011 | 1,660 | 356 | 291 | 778 | 235 | 230.3 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 3,072 | 630 | 740 | 1,466 | 236 | 133.6 |
|  | 2012 | 2,227 | 486 | 559 | 847 | 335 | 155.9 |
|  | 2011 | 2,615 | 502 | 933 | 944 | 236 | 105.7 |
| WBG | 2013 | 1,181 | 608 | 244 | 197 | 132 | 68.9 |
|  | 2012 | 1,051 | 495 | 242 | 186 | 128 | 92.5 |
|  | 2011 | 957 | 511 | 222 | 127 | 97 | 88.7 |
| WE | 2013 | 1,849 | 808 | 234 | 630 | 177 | 79.1 |
|  | 2012 | 1,505 | 519 | 223 | 565 | 198 | 106.1 |
|  | 2011 | 1,765 | 665 | 244 | 608 | 248 | 82.3 |
| Total | 2013 | 24,279 | 7,851 | 5,311 | 9,079 | 2,038 | 99.6 |
|  | 2012 | 18,461 | 6,363 | 4,000 | 5,888 | 2,210 | 131.8 |
|  | 2011 | 20,465 | 6,275 | 4,882 | 6,966 | 2,342 | 124.7 |

[^8]

Primary school PCR by state, 2011-2013

$\sqrt{ }$ The number of primary classrooms increased between 2011 and 2013, from 20,465 to 24,279. States which saw a decrease in the number of classrooms include Jonglei, Eastern Equatoria and Unity.
$\checkmark$ The number of classrooms by type of construction increased in each category aside from "other", most notably in the open-air category.
$\checkmark$ The PCR at the primary level varies widely by state. States with particularly high PCRs include Jonglei (196), Unity (200.6) and Warrap (133.6).

### 4.3.1 Schools

Number and \% of secondary schools by state and ownership type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Gov | Non-gov | Gov \% | Non-gov \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 46 | 23 | 23 | 50.0\% | 50.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 65 | 30 | 35 | 46.2\% | 53.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 55 | 29 | 26 | 52.7\% | 47.3\% |
| EE | 2013 | 24 | 19 | 5 | 79.2\% | 20.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 73.1\% | 26.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 72.0\% | 28.0\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 50.0\% | 50.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 45.5\% | 54.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 66.7\% | 33.3\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 55.6\% | 44.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 75.0\% | 25.0\% |
|  | 2011 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 57.1\% | 42.9\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 44.0\% | 56.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 47.8\% | 52.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 61.1\% | 38.9\% |
| UN | 2013 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 55.9\% | 44.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 67.6\% | 32.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 29 | 20 | 9 | 69.0\% | 31.0\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 100.0\% | 0.0\% |
|  | 2012 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 91.7\% | 8.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 7 | 7 | - | 100.0\% | - |
| Warrap | 2013 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 73.7\% | 26.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 52.9\% | 47.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 71.4\% | 28.6\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 62.5\% | 37.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 61.9\% | 38.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 57.9\% | 42.1\% |
| WE | 2013 | 29 | 23 | 6 | 79.3\% | 20.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 21 | 16 | 5 | 76.2\% | 23.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 75.0\% | 25.0\% |
| Total | 2013 | 236 | 148 | 88 | 62.7\% | 37.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 242 | 146 | 96 | 60.3\% | 39.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 196 | 126 | 70 | 64.3\% | 35.7\% |

* "Government" includes government and government-aided schools. "Non-government" includes community, NGO-supported, private, other, and unknown ownership type schools.


[^9]
### 4.3.2 Pupils

Number and \% secondary school pupil enrolment by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 7,403 | 4,926 | 2,477 | 66.5\% | 33.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 17,344 | 10,720 | 6,624 | 61.8\% | 38.2\% |
|  | 2011 | 13,539 | 8,328 | 5,211 | 61.5\% | 38.5\% |
| EE | 2013 | 4,655 | 3,279 | 1,376 | 70.4\% | 29.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,585 | 3,390 | 1,195 | 73.9\% | 26.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 4,451 | 3,268 | 1,183 | 73.4\% | 26.6\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 2,039 | 1,551 | 488 | 76.1\% | 23.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 836 | 729 | 107 | 87.2\% | 12.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,371 | 1,101 | 270 | 80.3\% | 19.7\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 949 | 628 | 321 | 66.2\% | 33.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,120 | 3,457 | 663 | 83.9\% | 16.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 2,677 | 2,288 | 389 | 85.5\% | 14.5\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 4,621 | 3,537 | 1,084 | 76.5\% | 23.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 3,425 | 2,749 | 676 | 80.3\% | 19.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 3,385 | 2,846 | 539 | 84.1\% | 15.9\% |
| UN | 2013 | 10,467 | 6,734 | 3,733 | 64.3\% | 35.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 10,348 | 7,260 | 3,088 | 70.2\% | 29.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 7,900 | 5,047 | 2,853 | 63.9\% | 36.1\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 1,771 | 1,415 | 356 | 79.9\% | 20.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,236 | 3,148 | 1,088 | 74.3\% | 25.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,994 | 1,737 | 257 | 87.1\% | 12.9\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 4,218 | 3,388 | 830 | 80.3\% | 19.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 3,898 | 3,318 | 580 | 85.1\% | 14.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,007 | 893 | 114 | 88.7\% | 11.3\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 5,726 | 3,227 | 2,499 | 56.4\% | 43.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 4,657 | 3,259 | 1,398 | 70.0\% | 30.0\% |
|  | 2011 | 4,193 | 2,678 | 1,515 | 63.9\% | 36.1\% |
| WE | 2013 | 4,718 | 3,024 | 1,694 | 64.1\% | 35.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 3,378 | 2,016 | 1,362 | 59.7\% | 40.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 3,567 | 2,606 | 961 | 73.1\% | 26.9\% |
| Total | 2013 | 46,567 | 31,709 | 14,858 | 68.1\% | 31.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 56,827 | 40,046 | 16,781 | 70.5\% | 29.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 44,084 | 30,792 | 13,292 | 69.8\% | 30.2\% |


$\sqrt{ }$ The number of secondary pupils increased between 2011 and 2013, but decreased from 2012.
$\checkmark$ Males continue to represent a greater percentage of secondary pupils than females, at almost $70 \%$.
$\checkmark$ A few states saw large decreases in secondary pupils between 2012 and 2013. They include Central Equatoria, Lakes and Unity. On the other hand, Jonglei saw an increase of over 1,000 secondary pupils between 2012 and 2013.

### 4.3.3 Teachers

No. and \% of secondary school teachers and pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% | PTR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 557 | 462 | 95 | 82.9\% | 17.1\% | 13.3 |
|  | 2012 | 905 | 775 | 130 | 85.6\% | 14.4\% | 19.2 |
|  | 2011 | 740 | 633 | 107 | 85.5\% | 14.5\% | 18.3 |
| EE | 2013 | 365 | 325 | 40 | 89.0\% | 11.0\% | 12.8 |
|  | 2012 | 375 | 326 | 49 | 86.9\% | 13.1\% | 12.2 |
|  | 2011 | 344 | 303 | 41 | 88.1\% | 11.9\% | 12.9 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 190 | 187 | 3 | 98.4\% | 1.6\% | 10.7 |
|  | 2012 | 99 | 96 | 3 | 97.0\% | 3.0\% | 8.4 |
|  | 2011 | 121 | 119 | 2 | 98.3\% | 1.7\% | 11.3 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 96 | 86 | 10 | 89.6\% | 10.4\% | 9.9 |
|  | 2012 | 160 | 143 | 17 | 89.4\% | 10.6\% | 25.8 |
|  | 2011 | 112 | 103 | 9 | 92.0\% | 8.0\% | 23.9 |
| NBG | 2013 | 244 | 230 | 14 | 94.3\% | 5.7\% | 18.9 |
|  | 2012 | 221 | 207 | 14 | 93.7\% | 6.3\% | 15.5 |
|  | 2011 | 210 | 196 | 14 | 93.3\% | 6.7\% | 16.1 |
| UN | 2013 | 546 | 503 | 43 | 92.1\% | 7.9\% | 19.2 |
|  | 2012 | 520 | 470 | 50 | 90.4\% | 9.6\% | 19.9 |
|  | 2011 | 462 | 420 | 42 | 90.9\% | 9.1\% | 17.1 |
| Unity | 2013 | 127 | 126 | 1 | 99.2\% | 0.8\% | 13.9 |
|  | 2012 | 190 | 182 | 8 | 95.8\% | 4.2\% | 22.3 |
|  | 2011 | 93 | 91 | 2 | 97.8\% | 2.2\% | 21.4 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 207 | 198 | 9 | 95.7\% | 4.3\% | 20.4 |
|  | 2012 | 189 | 179 | 10 | 94.7\% | 5.3\% | 20.6 |
|  | 2011 | 80 | 76 | 4 | 95.0\% | 5.0\% | 12.6 |
| WBG | 2013 | 407 | 370 | 37 | 90.9\% | 9.1\% | 14.1 |
|  | 2012 | 339 | 311 | 28 | 91.7\% | 8.3\% | 13.7 |
|  | 2011 | 330 | 297 | 33 | 90.0\% | 10.0\% | 12.7 |
| WE | 2013 | 303 | 275 | 28 | 90.8\% | 9.2\% | 15.6 |
|  | 2012 | 233 | 211 | 22 | 90.6\% | 9.4\% | 14.5 |
|  | 2011 | 231 | 207 | 24 | 89.6\% | 10.4\% | 15.4 |
| Total | 2013 | 3,042 | 2,762 | 280 | 90.8\% | 9.2\% | 15.3 |
|  | 2012 | 3,231 | 2,900 | 331 | 89.8\% | 10.2\% | 17.6 |
|  | 2011 | 2,723 | 2,445 | 278 | 89.8\% | 10.2\% | 16.2 |

Number of secondary school teachers by state, 2011-2013



[^10]4.3.4 Classrooms

Number of secondary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 247 | 184 | 57 | 0 | 6 | 30.7 |
|  | 2012 | 414 | 299 | 103 | 1 | 11 | 43.1 |
|  | 2011 | 304 | 223 | 74 | 3 | 4 | 45.6 |
| EE | 2013 | 160 | 138 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 29.8 |
|  | 2012 | 144 | 124 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 34.0 |
|  | 2011 | 161 | 130 | 18 | 1 | 12 | 30.1 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 54 | 39 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 41.6 |
|  | 2012 | 45 | 26 | 19 | - | - | 18.6 |
|  | 2011 | 47 | 26 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 35.2 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 59 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 17.6 |
|  | 2012 | 80 | 62 | 9 | - | 9 | 58.0 |
|  | 2011 | 52 | 50 | 2 | - | - | 51.5 |
| NBG | 2013 | 128 | 110 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 37.0 |
|  | 2012 | 126 | 96 | 25 | - | 5 | 28.3 |
|  | 2011 | 92 | 72 | 12 | - | 8 | 40.3 |
| UN | 2013 | 170 | 122 | 35 | 9 | 4 | 66.7 |
|  | 2012 | 154 | 105 | 44 | - | 5 | 69.4 |
|  | 2011 | 153 | 124 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 53.7 |
| Unity | 2013 | 46 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 46.6 |
|  | 2012 | 76 | 48 | 23 | - | 5 | 59.7 |
|  | 2011 | 31 | 23 | 8 | - | - | 64.3 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 64 | 45 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 70.3 |
|  | 2012 | 57 | 44 | 7 | - | 6 | 76.4 |
|  | 2011 | 33 | 31 | 2 | - | - | 30.5 |
| WBG | 2013 | 151 | 127 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 40.6 |
|  | 2012 | 123 | 105 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 39.5 |
|  | 2011 | 103 | 83 | 17 | - | 3 | 41.9 |
| WE | 2013 | 118 | 107 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 40.7 |
|  | 2012 | 80 | 78 | 2 | - | - | 42.2 |
|  | 2011 | 104 | 93 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 36.8 |
| Total | 2013 | 1,197 | 947 | 190 | 19 | 41 | 41.0 |
|  | 2012 | 1,299 | 987 | 256 | 6 | 50 | 45.7 |
|  | 2011 | 1,080 | 855 | 173 | 12 | 40 | 42.9 |

[^11]

Secondary school PCR by state, 2011-2013

$\checkmark$ The number of secondary classrooms decreased between 2012 and 2013, from 1,299 to 1,197. The largest decrease was in semi-permanent constructed classrooms, from 256 to 190.
$\sqrt{ }$ Central Equatoria, Lakes and Unity are states where the decline in classroom numbers were most notable. In CE the number of classrooms declined from 414 to 247 between 2012 and 2013.
$\checkmark$ The PCR is 41.0 at the national level, which decreased from 45.7 in 2012. States with particularly high PCRs include Warrap (70.3), Upper Nile (66.7) and Unity (46.6).

### 4.4.1 Centres

Number and \% of AES centres by state and programme type, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | ALP | Non-ALP | ALP \% | Non-ALP \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 228 | 103 | 125 | 45.2\% | 54.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 160 | 78 | 82 | 48.8\% | 51.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 189 | 115 | 74 | 60.8\% | 39.2\% |
| EE | 2013 | 68 | 63 | 5 | 92.6\% | 7.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 97 | 76 | 21 | 78.4\% | 21.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 95 | 76 | 19 | 80.0\% | 20.0\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 124 | 111 | 13 | 89.5\% | 10.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 150 | 133 | 17 | 88.7\% | 11.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 110 | 97 | 13 | 88.2\% | 11.8\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 203 | 119 | 84 | 58.6\% | 41.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 125 | 88 | 37 | 70.4\% | 29.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 130 | 84 | 46 | 64.6\% | 35.4\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 238 | 215 | 23 | 90.3\% | 9.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 198 | 182 | 16 | 91.9\% | 8.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 158 | 152 | 6 | 96.2\% | 3.8\% |
| UN | 2013 | 111 | 95 | 16 | 85.6\% | 14.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 109 | 91 | 18 | 83.5\% | 16.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 88 | 73 | 15 | 83.0\% | 17.0\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 138 | 126 | 12 | 91.3\% | 8.7\% |
|  | 2012 | 129 | 95 | 34 | 73.6\% | 26.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 108 | 89 | 19 | 82.4\% | 17.6\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 86 | 73 | 13 | 84.9\% | 15.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 91 | 68 | 23 | 74.7\% | 25.3\% |
|  | 2011 | 56 | 52 | 4 | 92.9\% | 7.1\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 61 | 52 | 9 | 85.2\% | 14.8\% |
|  | 2012 | 66 | 39 | 27 | 59.1\% | 40.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 44 | 40 | 4 | 90.9\% | 9.1\% |
| WE | 2013 | 172 | 85 | 87 | 49.4\% | 50.6\% |
|  | 2012 | 130 | 86 | 44 | 66.2\% | 33.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 132 | 99 | 33 | 75.0\% | 25.0\% |
| Total | 2013 | 1,429 | 1,042 | 387 | 72.9\% | 27.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 1,245 | 929 | 316 | 74.6\% | 25.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 1,101 | 877 | 231 | 79.7\% | 21.0\% |

## Number of AES centres by state, 2011-2013



[^12]
### 4.4.2 Learners

Number and \% of AES learners by state and gender, 2011-2013

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 14,988 | 7,484 | 7,504 | 49.9\% | 50.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 12,052 | 5,698 | 6,354 | 47.3\% | 52.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 11,301 | 5,481 | 5,820 | 48.5\% | 51.5\% |
| EE | 2013 | 3,816 | 1,987 | 1,829 | 52.1\% | 47.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 9,287 | 4,871 | 4,416 | 52.4\% | 47.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 8,233 | 4,170 | 4,063 | 50.6\% | 49.4\% |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 22,274 | 12,426 | 9,848 | 55.8\% | 44.2\% |
|  | 2012 | 41,527 | 24,222 | 17,305 | 58.3\% | 41.7\% |
|  | 2011 | 22,179 | 12,573 | 9,606 | 56.7\% | 43.3\% |
| Lakes | 2013 | 26,256 | 16,176 | 10,080 | 61.6\% | 38.4\% |
|  | 2012 | 16,550 | 10,458 | 6,092 | 63.2\% | 36.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 15,766 | 9,882 | 5,884 | 62.7\% | 37.3\% |
| NBG | 2013 | 43,974 | 26,253 | 17,721 | 59.7\% | 40.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 35,192 | 20,377 | 14,815 | 57.9\% | 42.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 34,193 | 21,344 | 12,849 | 62.4\% | 37.6\% |
| UN | 2013 | 21,235 | 11,624 | 9,611 | 54.7\% | 45.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 25,198 | 14,094 | 11,104 | 55.9\% | 44.1\% |
|  | 2011 | 20,738 | 11,729 | 9,009 | 56.6\% | 43.4\% |
| Unity | 2013 | 38,393 | 21,774 | 16,619 | 56.7\% | 43.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 41,561 | 22,491 | 19,070 | 54.1\% | 45.9\% |
|  | 2011 | 30,786 | 17,769 | 13,017 | 57.7\% | 42.3\% |
| Warrap | 2013 | 12,568 | 7,398 | 5,170 | 58.9\% | 41.1\% |
|  | 2012 | 13,828 | 8,492 | 5,336 | 61.4\% | 38.6\% |
|  | 2011 | 5,137 | 3,466 | 1,671 | 67.5\% | 32.5\% |
| WBG | 2013 | 10,380 | 6,379 | 4,001 | 61.5\% | 38.5\% |
|  | 2012 | 12,154 | 7,321 | 4,833 | 60.2\% | 39.8\% |
|  | 2011 | 7,757 | 4,958 | 2,799 | 63.9\% | 36.1\% |
| WE | 2013 | 14,686 | 7,588 | 7,098 | 51.7\% | 48.3\% |
|  | 2012 | 13,560 | 6,719 | 6,841 | 49.6\% | 50.4\% |
|  | 2011 | 8,760 | 4,344 | 4,416 | 49.6\% | 50.4\% |
| Total | 2013 | 208,570 | 119,089 | 89,481 | 57.1\% | 42.9\% |
|  | 2012 | 220,909 | 124,743 | 96,166 | 56.5\% | 43.5\% |
|  | 2011 | 164,850 | 95,716 | 69,134 | 58.1\% | 41.9\% |



[^13]
### 4.4.3 Teachers

| State | Year | Total | Male | Female | Male \% | Female \% | PTR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2013 | 558 | 407 | 151 | 72.9\% | 27.1\% | 26.9 |
|  | 2012 | 537 | 404 | 133 | 75.2\% | 24.8\% | 22.4 |
|  | 2011 | 608 | 472 | 136 | 77.6\% | 22.4\% | 18.6 |
| EE | 2013 | 285 | 240 | 45 | 84.2\% | 15.8\% | 13.4 |
|  | 2012 | 540 | 444 | 96 | 82.2\% | 17.8\% | 17.2 |
|  | 2011 | 470 | 386 | 84 | 82.1\% | 17.9\% | 17.5 |
| Jonglei | 2013 | 458 | 428 | 30 | 93.4\% | 6.6\% | 48.6 |
|  | 2012 | 782 | 722 | 60 | 92.3\% | 7.7\% | 53.1 |
|  | 2011 | 456 | 414 | 42 | 90.8\% | 9.2\% | 48.6 |
| Lakes | 2013 | 668 | 581 | 87 | 87.0\% | 13.0\% | 39.3 |
|  | 2012 | 508 | 461 | 47 | 90.7\% | 9.3\% | 32.6 |
|  | 2011 | 444 | 379 | 65 | 85.4\% | 14.6\% | 35.5 |
| NBG | 2013 | 1,435 | 1,328 | 107 | 92.5\% | 7.5\% | 30.6 |
|  | 2012 | 1,167 | 1,063 | 104 | 91.1\% | 8.9\% | 30.2 |
|  | 2011 | 946 | 887 | 59 | 93.8\% | 6.2\% | 36.1 |
| UN | 2013 | 544 | 503 | 41 | 92.5\% | 7.5\% | 39.0 |
|  | 2012 | 581 | 542 | 39 | 93.3\% | 6.7\% | 43.4 |
|  | 2011 | 484 | 451 | 33 | 93.2\% | 6.8\% | 42.8 |
| Unity | 2013 | 664 | 624 | 40 | 94.0\% | 6.0\% | 57.8 |
|  | 2012 | 910 | 860 | 50 | 94.5\% | 5.5\% | 45.7 |
|  | 2011 | 454 | 424 | 30 | 93.4\% | 6.6\% | 67.8 |
| Warrap | 2013 | 423 | 395 | 28 | 93.4\% | 6.6\% | 29.7 |
|  | 2012 | 486 | 459 | 27 | 94.4\% | 5.6\% | 28.5 |
|  | 2011 | 233 | 226 | 7 | 97.0\% | 3.0\% | 22.0 |
| WBG | 2013 | 368 | 330 | 38 | 89.7\% | 10.3\% | 28.2 |
|  | 2012 | 375 | 345 | 30 | 92.0\% | 8.0\% | 32.4 |
|  | 2011 | 313 | 289 | 24 | 92.3\% | 7.7\% | 24.8 |
| WE | 2013 | 544 | 486 | 58 | 89.3\% | 10.7\% | 27.0 |
|  | 2012 | 497 | 435 | 62 | 87.5\% | 12.5\% | 27.3 |
|  | 2011 | 477 | 429 | 48 | 89.9\% | 10.1\% | 18.4 |
| Total | 2013 | 5,947 | 5,322 | 625 | 89.5\% | 10.5\% | 35.1 |
|  | 2012 | 6,383 | 5,735 | 648 | 89.8\% | 10.2\% | 34.6 |
|  | 2011 | 4,885 | 4,357 | 528 | 89.2\% | 10.8\% | 33.7 |



## AES pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2011-2013


$\sqrt{ }$ The number of AES teachers decreased slightly by around 400 from 2012 to 2013.
$\checkmark$ The gender breakdown of AES teachers stayed almost the same, with significantly more male teachers (89\%) than female teachers (11\%). CE has the highest percentage of female teachers, at $27 \%$, followed by EE at $16 \%$.
$\sqrt{ }$ PTR at the national level increased slightly in 2013, from 34.6 in 2012 to 35.1 . EE has the lowest PTR among all states, at 13.4, in contrast to Unity and Jonglei where PTR reaches 58 and 49 respectively.

### 5.1. Access

### 5.1.1 Enrolment

Number of pre-primary school pupils by state and grade, 2013

| State | Total | Baby/Infant | Middle/Nursery | Top/Graduate |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 28,992 | 11,458 | 9,276 | 8,258 |  |
| EE | 12,127 | 4,791 | 3,500 |  |  |
| Jonglei | 4,805 | 1,766 | 1,149 |  |  |
| Lakes | 4,256 | 1,981 | 859 |  |  |
| NBG | 5,294 | 2,240 | 1,890 | 1,420 | 1,539 |
| UN | 4,417 | 2,120 | 1,515 | 567 |  |
| Unity | 1,366 | 296 | 1,230 | 566 |  |
| Warrap | 3,332 | 504 | 609 |  |  |
| WBG | 4,911 | 1,460 | 1,263 | 1,471 |  |
| WE | 7,813 | 2,048 | 1,392 | 1,770 |  |
| Total | 77,313 | 3,782 | 2,261 | 20,784 |  |



## Number of pre-primary pupils by state and gender, 2013


\% of pre-primary pupils by state and gender, 2013


[^14]
### 5.1.2 Overage pupils

Number of pre-primary school overage pupils by state and gender, by 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage |
| CE | 8,865 | 20,127 | 69.4\% | 4,500 | 10,138 | 69.3\% | 4,365 | 9,989 | 69.6\% |
| EE | 3,397 | 8,730 | 72.0\% | 1,663 | 4,372 | 72.4\% | 1,734 | 4,358 | 71.5\% |
| Jonglei | 1,538 | 3,267 | 68.0\% | 931 | 1,833 | 66.3\% | 607 | 1,434 | 70.3\% |
| Lakes | 737 | 3,519 | 82.7\% | 455 | 2,309 | 83.5\% | 282 | 1,210 | 81.1\% |
| NBG | 1,458 | 3,836 | 72.5\% | 819 | 1,743 | 68.0\% | 639 | 2,093 | 76.6\% |
| UN | 1,372 | 3,045 | 68.9\% | 667 | 1,610 | 70.7\% | 705 | 1,435 | 67.1\% |
| Unity | 273 | 1,093 | 80.0\% | 148 | 617 | 80.7\% | 125 | 476 | 79.2\% |
| Warrap | 944 | 2,388 | 71.7\% | 604 | 1,399 | 69.8\% | 340 | 989 | 74.4\% |
| WBG | 2,069 | 2,842 | 57.9\% | 1,093 | 1,541 | 58.5\% | 976 | 1,301 | 57.1\% |
| WE | 2,355 | 5,458 | 69.9\% | 1,233 | 2,861 | 69.9\% | 1,122 | 2,597 | 69.8\% |
| Total | 23,008 | 54,305 | 70.2\% | 12,113 | 28,423 | 70.1\% | 10,895 | 25,882 | 70.4\% |


\% of pre-primary overage pupils by state and gender, 2013


Number and \% of pre-primary school at-age and overage pupils by state and gender, by 2013

| Grade | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | \%overage | At age | Overag | \%overage | At age | Overage | \%overage |
| Baby/Infant | 10,414 | 21,528 | 67.4\% | 5,452 | 11,591 | 68.0\% | 4,962 | 9,937 | 66.7\% |
| Middle/Nursery | 6,354 | 18,233 | 74.2\% | 3,390 | 9,238 | 73.2\% | 2,964 | 8,995 | 75.2\% |
| Top/Graduate | 6,240 | 14,544 | 70.0\% | 3,271 | 7,594 | 69.9\% | 2,969 | 6,950 | 70.1\% |
| Total | 23,008 | 54,305 | 70.2\% | 12,113 | 28,423 | 70.1\% | 10,895 | 25,882 | 70.4\% |



$\sqrt{ }$ In baby/infant grade, age 3 is the appropriate age for grade. Please refer to section 3.2.2. for more information on how overage pupils are defined. In pre-primary education, most pupils are overage, whether male or female (around $70 \%$ ).
$\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of overage pupils ranges from $57.9 \%$ in WBG to $82.7 \%$ in Lakes. There is not much of a gender disparity observed in terms of overage pupils
$\sqrt{ }$ By grade, the percentage of overage pupils is greatest in Middle/Nursery (74.2\%).

### 5.2. Resouces

### 5.2.1 Schools

| Number of pre-pimary schools by ownership, 2013 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Schools |  |
| Community | 172 |
| Government | 241 |
| Government-aided | 26 |
| Private | 167 |
| Other | 46 |
| Total | 652 |


|  | The number of pre-primary schools by ownership ranges from 26 government-aided schools to 241 government schools. Government owns the greatest percentage of pre-primary schools, at $34.0 \%$. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\checkmark$ | Community schools also represent a relatively large portion of preprimary ownership, at $26.4 \%$ of the total, followed by private at $25.6 \%$ of the total. |

\% of pre-primary schools by ownershop type, 2013


## Number and \% of pre-primary schools with meals by state, 2013

| State | Total | School w/meals |  | Schools w/out meals |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 246 | 32 | 13.0\% | 92 | 37.4\% | 122 | 49.6\% |
| EE | 93 | 43 | 46.2\% | 39 | 41.9\% | 11 | 11.8\% |
| Jonglei | 27 | 11 | 40.7\% | 14 | 51.9\% | 2 | 7.4\% |
| Lakes | 38 | 17 | 44.7\% | 19 | 50.0\% | 2 | 5.3\% |
| NBG | 37 | 15 | 40.5\% | 19 | 51.4\% | 3 | 8.1\% |
| UN | 43 | 15 | 34.9\% | 20 | 46.5\% | 8 | 18.6\% |
| Unity | 10 | 3 | 30.0\% | 6 | 60.0\% | 1 | 10.0\% |
| Warrap | 21 | 8 | 38.1\% | 10 | 47.6\% | 3 | 14.3\% |
| WBG | 69 | 19 | 27.5\% | 39 | 56.5\% | 11 | 15.9\% |
| WE | 68 | 14 | 20.6\% | 36 | 52.9\% | 18 | 26.5\% |
| Total | 652 | 177 | 27.1\% | 294 | 45.1\% | 181 | 27.8\% |

Number of pre-primary schools with and without meals by state, 2013


$\checkmark$ Most pre-primary schools in South Sudan do not offer free meals. Overall, $45.1 \%$ of pre-primary schools do not have meals during the day.
$\checkmark$ The number of schools with meals ranges from six in Unity to 92 in Central Equatoria. The state with the greatest percentage of schools with meals is Eastern Equatoria, where $46.2 \%$ of pre-primary schools offer meals.
$\checkmark$ Offering school meals can be an important way of drawing children into pre-primary school, and offers valuable nutrition which helps students concentrate, stay healthy and may improve learning.

### 5.2.2 Teachers

Number and \% of pre-primary school teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 912 | 368 | 40.4\% | 544 | 59.6\% |
| EE | 367 | 107 | 29.2\% | 260 | 70.8\% |
| Jonglei | 96 | 65 | 67.7\% | 31 | 32.3\% |
| Lakes | 135 | 109 | 80.7\% | 26 | 19.3\% |
| NBG | 132 | 89 | 67.4\% | 43 | 32.6\% |
| UN | 112 | 34 | 30.4\% | 78 | 69.6\% |
| Unity | 35 | 21 | 60.0\% | 14 | 40.0\% |
| Warrap | 110 | 86 | 78.2\% | 24 | 21.8\% |
| WBG | 176 | 75 | 42.6\% | 101 | 57.4\% |
| WE | 211 | 102 | 48.3\% | 109 | 51.7\% |
| Total | 2,286 | 1,056 | 46.2\% | 1,230 | 53.8\% |

## Number of pre-primary school teachers by state and gender, 2013


\% of pre-primary school teachers by state and gender, 2013


[^15]Number and \% of pre-primary school teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




[^16]
## Number and \% of pre-primary school teachers by accademic qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Primary School |  | Secondary School |  | University and above |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 912 | 244 | 26.8\% | 638 | 70.0\% | 30 | 3.3\% |
| EE | 367 | 69 | 18.8\% | 293 | 79.8\% | 5 | 1.4\% |
| Jonglei | 96 | 39 | 40.6\% | 57 | 59.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Lakes | 135 | 76 | 56.3\% | 57 | 42.2\% | 2 | 1.5\% |
| NBG | 132 | 47 | 35.6\% | 79 | 59.8\% | 6 | 4.5\% |
| UN | 112 | 34 | 30.4\% | 72 | 64.3\% | 6 | 5.4\% |
| Unity | 35 | 10 | 28.6\% | 24 | 68.6\% | 1 | 2.9\% |
| Warrap | 110 | 74 | 67.3\% | 36 | 32.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WBG | 176 | 65 | 36.9\% | 101 | 57.4\% | 10 | 5.7\% |
| WE | 211 | 93 | 44.1\% | 113 | 53.6\% | 5 | 2.4\% |
| Total | 2,286 | 751 | 32.9\% | 1,470 | 64.3\% | 65 | 2.8\% |

[^17]


Number and \% of pre-primary school teachers by emloyment status and state, 2013

| State | Total | Paid |  | Volunteer |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 912 | 537 | 58.9\% | 194 | 21.3\% | 181 | 19.8\% |
| EE | 367 | 214 | 58.3\% | 101 | 27.5\% | 52 | 14.2\% |
| Jonglei | 96 | 35 | 36.5\% | 19 | 19.8\% | 42 | 43.8\% |
| Lakes | 135 | 59 | 43.7\% | 37 | 27.4\% | 39 | 28.9\% |
| NBG | 132 | 48 | 36.4\% | 40 | 30.3\% | 44 | 33.3\% |
| UN | 112 | 45 | 40.2\% | 29 | 25.9\% | 38 | 33.9\% |
| Unity | 35 | 17 | 48.6\% | 1 | 2.9\% | 17 | 48.6\% |
| Warrap | 110 | 16 | 14.5\% | 17 | 15.5\% | 77 | 70.0\% |
| WBG | 176 | 71 | 40.3\% | 32 | 18.2\% | 73 | 41.5\% |
| WE | 211 | 142 | 67.3\% | 20 | 9.5\% | 49 | 23.2\% |
| Total | 2,286 | 1,184 | 51.8\% | 490 | 21.4\% | 612 | 26.8\% |

Number of pre-primary school teachers by emloyment status and state, 2013

\% of pre-primary school teachers by emloyment status and state, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ The majority of pre-primary teachers in South Sudan are paid, at 51.8\%. 21.4\% teach on a volunteer basis.
$\sqrt{ }$ The state where the greatest percentage of teachers are paid is Western Equatoria, at almost $67.3 \%$. On the other hand, only $14.5 \%$ of teachers are paid in Warrap.
$\sqrt{ }$ A relatively large number of teachers have an unknown employment status, meaning they are not paid by government or the community, but also do not teach on a volunteer basis.

Pre-primary school pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and ownership, by 2013

| State | Overall |  |  | Government |  |  | Non-government |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupils | Teacher | PTR |
| CE | 28,992 | 912 | 31.8 | 5,684 | 177 | 32.1 | 23,308 | 735 | 31.7 |
| EE | 12,127 | 367 | 33.0 | 6,396 | 171 | 37.4 | 5,621 | 192 | 29.3 |
| Jonalei | 4,805 | 96 | 50.1 | 2,732 | 58 | 47.1 | 2,073 | 38 | 54.6 |
| Lakes | 4,256 | 135 | 31.5 | 3,376 | 115 | 29.4 | 820 | 14 | 58.6 |
| NBG | 5,294 | 132 | 40.1 | 2,432 | 64 | 38.0 | 2,862 | 68 | 42.1 |
| UN | 4,417 | 112 | 39.4 | 1,481 | 30 | 49.4 | 2,936 | 82 | 35.8 |
| Unity | 1,366 | 35 | 39.0 | 1,266 | 31 | 40.8 | 100 | 4 | 25.0 |
| Warrap | 3,332 | 110 | 30.3 | 2,729 | 81 | 33.7 | 603 | 29 | 20.8 |
| WBG | 4,911 | 176 | 27.9 | 2,700 | 91 | 29.7 | 2,211 | 85 | 26.0 |
| WE | 7,813 | 211 | 37.0 | 2,765 | 75 | 36.9 | 5,048 | 136 | 37.1 |
| Total | 77,313 | 2,286 | 33.8 | 31,561 | 893 | 35.3 | 45,582 | 1,383 | 33.0 |

*"Non-government" here includes schools under community, private, NGO-supported, other, and unknown ownership.


[^18]
### 5.2.3. Classrooms

Number of pre-primary school classrooms amd pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2013

| State | Total | Perm Semi-perm |  | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 680 | 218 | 239 | 159 | 36 | 18 | 10 | 63.4 |
| EE | 293 | 68 | 84 | 113 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 79.8 |
| Jonglei | 103 | 41 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 77.5 |
| Lakes | 106 | 26 | 16 | 59 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 101.3 |
| NBG | 111 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 79.0 |
| UN | 92 | 22 | 43 | 7 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 68.0 |
| Unity | 27 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71.9 |
| Warrap | 59 | 28 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 75.7 |
| WBG | 162 | 73 | 44 | 33 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 42.0 |
| WE | 141 | 41 | 44 | 38 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 91.9 |
| Total | 1,774 | 550 | 560 | 472 | 126 | 41 | 25 | 69.7 |

*PCR only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.



Number of pre-primary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by ownership type, 2013

| Ownership | Total | Perms | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 411 | 73 | 143 | 140 | 33 | 14 | 8 | 79.7 |
| Gov. | 631 | 213 | 135 | 221 | 47 | 11 | 4 | 79.8 |
| Gov.-aided | 86 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 68.8 |
| Private | 528 | 211 | 219 | 51 | 27 | 14 | 6 | 52.8 |
| NGO-supported | 49 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 105.7 |
| Other | 69 | 7 | 28 | 25 | 8 | 0 |  | 87.5 |
| Total | 1,774 | 550 | 560 | 472 | 126 | 41 | 25 | 69.7 |

*PCR only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.


[^19]Number and \% of pre-primary schools with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms by state, 2013

| State | Total | With perm and semi-perm classrooms |  | Without perm and semi-perm classrooms |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 246 | 137 | 55.7\% | 109 | 44.3\% |
| EE | 93 | 42 | 45.2\% | 51 | 54.8\% |
| Jonglei | 27 | 14 | 51.9\% | 13 | 48.1\% |
| Lakes | 38 | 14 | 36.8\% | 24 | 63.2\% |
| NBG | 37 | 12 | 32.4\% | 25 | 67.6\% |
| UN | 43 | 26 | 60.5\% | 17 | 39.5\% |
| Unity | 10 | 8 | 80.0\% | 2 | 20.0\% |
| Warrap | 21 | 11 | 52.4\% | 10 | 47.6\% |
| WBG | 69 | 38 | 55.1\% | 31 | 44.9\% |
| WE | 68 | 29 | 42.6\% | 39 | 57.4\% |
| Total | 652 | 331 | 50.8\% | 321 | 49.2\% |



$\sqrt{ }$ A roughly equal percentage of pre-primary schools are with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms, compared to without.
$\sqrt{ }$ The number of pre-primary schools with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms ranges from over 100 in CE to only 8 in Unity. There are three states (NBG, Unity and Warrap) where fewer than 13 pre-primary schools have permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.
$\sqrt{ }$ There are only three states (Unity and Upper Nile) where greater than $60 \%$ of schools have permanent or semi-permanent classrooms.

### 5.2.4. Curriculum and instruction

Number and \% of pre-primary school by language of insruction and grade, 2013

| Language | Baby/Infant | Nursery/Middle | Top/Graduate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English | 307 | 321 | 333 |
|  | 47.2\% | 51.5\% | 57.6\% |
| Arabic | 43 | 50 | 35 |
|  | 6.6\% | 8.0\% | 6.1\% |
| Mother tongue | 180 | 133 | 92 |
|  | 27.6\% | 21.3\% | 15.9\% |
| Other | 121 | 119 | 118 |
|  | 18.6\% | 19.1\% | 20.4\% |
| Total | 651 | 623 | 578 |

*This section only counted the schools who responded to this question. Those who did not respond were not accounted for.
**Not all dre-brimarv schools cover all 3 arade levels: the arade levels served varv across schools.

Number of pre-primary school by language of insruction and grade, 2013

\% of pre-primary school by language of insruction and grade, by 2013

$\checkmark$ The majority of pre-primary schools, particularly in the top/graduate grade, have English as the language of instruction.
$\checkmark$ The next greatest percentage of pre-primary schools are instructed in Mother Tongue, at $27.6 \%$ in the baby/infant grade.
$\checkmark$ Fewer than $8 \%$ of pre-primary schools in South Sudan have Arabic as the language of instruction at each grade level.

### 5.2.5. Facilities

Number and \% of pre-primary schools with and without access to drinking water by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 246 | 143 | 58.1\% | 103 | 41.9\% |
| EE | 93 | 60 | 64.5\% | 33 | 35.5\% |
| Jonglei | 27 | 12 | 44.4\% | 15 | 55.6\% |
| Lakes | 38 | 15 | 39.5\% | 23 | 60.5\% |
| NBG | 37 | 19 | 51.4\% | 18 | 48.6\% |
| UN | 43 | 21 | 48.8\% | 22 | 51.2\% |
| Unity | 10 | 4 | 40.0\% | 6 | 60.0\% |
| Warrap | 21 | 11 | 52.4\% | 10 | 47.6\% |
| WBG | 69 | 43 | 62.3\% | 26 | 37.7\% |
| WE | 68 | 28 | 41.2\% | 40 | 58.8\% |
| Total | 652 | 356 | 54.6\% | 296 | 45.4\% |

*"No access" includes schools that did not provide a response.

\% of pre-primary schools with access to drinking water by state, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ Nationally, $54.6 \%$ of pre-primary schools have access to drinking water. This ranges from $39.5 \%$ in Lakes to $64.5 \%$ in EE.
$\sqrt{ }$ There are two states where greater than $60 \%$ of pre-primary schools do not have access to water. They are Unity and Lakes.

Number and \% of pre-primary schools with and without access to latrine by state, 2013

| State | Schools |  | No access |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*"No access" includes schools that did not provide a response.
Number of pre-primary schools with access to latrine by state, 2013


## \% of pre-primary schools with access to latrine by state, 2013



[^20]6.1.

Access

### 6.1.1. Enrolment

Number of primary school pupils by state and grade, 2013

| State | Total | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 150,629 | 31,455 | 24,716 | 24,542 | 23,237 | 18,436 | 13,131 | 8,878 | 6,234 |
| EE | 94,876 | 22,618 | 17,515 | 15,764 | 13,750 | 10,710 | 7,116 | 4,707 | 2,696 |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 65,481 | 44,785 | 37,112 | 24,830 | 16,523 | 9,633 | 5,507 | 1,518 |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 28,478 | 18,963 | 15,570 | 12,394 | 8,888 | 6,407 | 4,475 | 2,719 |
| NBG | 161,425 | 53,985 | 31,817 | 25,475 | 19,378 | 13,033 | 8,718 | 5,679 | 3,340 |
| UN | 177,583 | 44,770 | 35,609 | 32,027 | 24,327 | 15,628 | 11,113 | 7,908 | 6,201 |
| Unity | 99,488 | 31,595 | 21,632 | 18,528 | 12,839 | 7,152 | 4,153 | 2,284 | 1,305 |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 53,695 | 35,973 | 30,511 | 23,799 | 18,302 | 10,457 | 6,091 | 4,169 |
| WBG | 58,735 | 14,914 | 11,205 | 9,508 | 7,633 | 5,772 | 4,289 | 3,000 | 2,414 |
| WE | 82,451 | 21,105 | 15,822 | 14,616 | 11,569 | 7,786 | 5,467 | 3,646 | 2,440 |
| Total | $1,311,467$ | 368,096 | 258,037 | 223,653 | 173,756 | 122,230 | 80,484 | 52,175 | 33,036 |




Number of primary school pupils by state and gender, 2013



Across all states, there is a significant decrease of the number of pupils as the grade progresses from P1 to P8. For example, the total number of pupils drops by more than $90 \%$, from 368,096 in P1 to only 33,036 in P8.
$\checkmark$ Gender disparity in enrolment remains pronounced and consistent in each grade. The percentage of male students is around $60 \%$ or more across all grades, in contrast with $40 \%$ or less for female students.
$\checkmark$ In terms of enrolment by gender in each state, although every state has more male pupils than female pupils, there are noticeable variations. In states such as Warrap and Lakes, female pupils account for below one third of the total pupil population, whereas in states such as WE and CE, female enrolment is only slightly below $50 \%$ of the overall enrolment.

Primary school gross enrolment rate (GER) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ages 6-13 pop | All ages enrolled | GER Ages 6-13 pop |  | All ages enrolled | CER Ages 6-13 pop |  | All ages enrolled | GER |
| CE | 262,352 | 150,629 | 57.4\% | 136,253 | 80,299 | 58.9\% | 126,099 | 70,330 | 55.8\% |
| EE | 214,033 | 94,876 | 44.3\% | 112,099 | 54,860 | 48.9\% | 101,935 | 40,016 | 39.3\% |
| Jonglei | 349,403 | 205,389 | 58.8\% | 194,756 | 123,689 | 63.5\% | 154,648 | 81,700 | 52.8\% |
| Lakes | 175,515 | 97,894 | 55.8\% | 91,720 | 65,801 | 71.7\% | 83,794 | 32,093 | 38.3\% |
| NBG | 213,326 | 161,425 | 75.7\% | 108,208 | 103,552 | 95.7\% | 105,118 | 57,873 | 55.1\% |
| UN | 246,208 | 177,583 | 72.1\% | 135,138 | 105,203 | 77.8\% | 111,070 | 72,380 | 65.2\% |
| Unity | 173,721 | 99,488 | 57.3\% | 90,145 | 63,223 | 70.1\% | 83,577 | 36,265 | 43.4\% |
| Warrap | 267,814 | 182,997 | 68.3\% | 135,664 | 124,320 | 91.6\% | 132,150 | 58,677 | 44.4\% |
| WBG | 83,539 | 58,735 | 70.3\% | 43,109 | 34,778 | 80.7\% | 40,430 | 23,957 | 59.3\% |
| WE | 133,010 | 82,451 | 62.0\% | 69,559 | 45,143 | 64.9\% | 63,451 | 37,308 | 58.8\% |
| Total | 2,118,921 | 1,311,467 | 61.9\% | 1,116,651 | 800,868 | 71.7\% | 1,002,271 | 510,599 | 50.9\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.


The overall gross enrolment rate (GER) in South Sudan is around 60\%, with the rate for each state varying from as high as $76 \%$ to as low as $44 \%$.
$\sqrt{ }$ The GER by gender in all states demonstrates a disparity in favor of males. The disparity varies across states however, with Warrap and NBG having a gender difference in GER of more than $40 \%$, in contrast with states like CE where GER for male pupils is only $3 \%$ more than that for females.

Primary school net enrolment rate (NER) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ages 6-13 pop | Ages 6-13 enrolled | NER | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ages 6-13 } \\ \text { pop } \end{array}$ | Ages 6-13 enrolled | NER | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ages 6-13 } \\ \text { pop } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Ages 6-13 enrolled | NER |
| CE | 262,352 | 105,263 | 40.1\% | 136,253 | 55,005 | 40.4\% | 126,099 | 50,258 | 39.9\% |
| EE | 214,033 | 65,946 | 30.8\% | 112,099 | 37,647 | 33.6\% | 101,935 | 28,299 | 27.8\% |
| Jonglei | 349,403 | 130,169 | 37.3\% | 194,756 | 77,034 | 39.6\% | 154,648 | 53,135 | 34.4\% |
| Lakes | 175,515 | 62,119 | 35.4\% | 91,720 | 40,031 | 43.6\% | 83,794 | 22,088 | 26.4\% |
| NBG | 213,326 | 104,234 | 48.9\% | 108,208 | 64,932 | 60.0\% | 105,118 | 39,302 | 37.4\% |
| UN | 246,208 | 126,684 | 51.5\% | 135,138 | 74,925 | 55.4\% | 111,070 | 51,759 | 46.6\% |
| Unity | 173,721 | 58,687 | 33.8\% | 90,145 | 36,501 | 40.5\% | 83,577 | 22,186 | 26.5\% |
| Warrap | 267,814 | 127,589 | 47.6\% | 135,664 | 84,721 | 62.4\% | 132,150 | 42,868 | 32.4\% |
| WBG | 83,539 | 40,286 | 48.2\% | 43,109 | 23,025 | 53.4\% | 40,430 | 17,261 | 42.7\% |
| WE | 133,010 | 59,380 | 44.6\% | 69,559 | 31,569 | 45.4\% | 63,451 | 27,811 | 43.8\% |
| Total | 2,118,921 | 880,357 | 41.5\% | 1,116,651 | 525,390 | 47.1\% | 1,002,271 | 354,967 | 35.4\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.

Primary school net enrolment rate (NER) by state and gender, 2013

$\checkmark$ The overall net enrolment rate (NER) in South Sudan is $42 \%$, meaning around 2 in every 5 children of the official primary age are enrolled in primary school.
$\sqrt{ }$ Similar to GER, there are varying degrees of gender disparity in the NER of each state. In Warrap, NER for males almost doubles that for females, while female NER in CE and WE almost equals male NER. Overall, NER for male pupils is $12 \%$ more than that for female pupils.

### 6.1.2 Overage pupils

Number and \% of primary school at-age and overage pupils by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage |
| CE | 15,569 | 135,060 | 89.7\% | 8,088 | 72,211 | 89.9\% | 7,481 | 62,849 | 89.4\% |
| EE | 12,013 | 82,863 | 87.3\% | 6,816 | 48,044 | 87.6\% | 5,197 | 34,819 | 87.0\% |
| Jonglei | 21,737 | 183,652 | 89.4\% | 13,092 | 110,597 | 89.4\% | 8,645 | 73,055 | 89.4\% |
| Lakes | 10,544 | 87,350 | 89.2\% | 6,654 | 59,147 | 89.9\% | 3,890 | 28,203 | 87.9\% |
| NBG | 17,421 | 144,004 | 89.2\% | 10,621 | 92,931 | 89.7\% | 6,800 | 51,073 | 88.3\% |
| UN | 30,175 | 147,408 | 83.0\% | 18,032 | 87,171 | 82.9\% | 12,143 | 60,237 | 83.2\% |
| Unity | 9,882 | 89,606 | 90.1\% | 6,192 | 57,031 | 90.2\% | 3,690 | 32,575 | 89.8\% |
| Warrap | 27,356 | 155,641 | 85.1\% | 17,191 | 107,129 | 86.2\% | 10,165 | 48,512 | 82.7\% |
| WBG | 9,060 | 49,675 | 84.6\% | 5,049 | 29,729 | 85.5\% | 4,011 | 19,946 | 83.3\% |
| WE | 12,508 | 69,943 | 84.8\% | 6,696 | 38,447 | 85.2\% | 5,812 | 31,496 | 84.4\% |
| Total | 166,265 | 1,145,202 | 87.3\% | 98,431 | 702,437 | 87.7\% | 67,834 | 442,765 | 86.7\% |

* "At age" includes under-age and at-age pupils.


$\sqrt{ }$ 87\% of primary school pupils in South Sudan are overage.
$\checkmark$ In each state, the overage percentage ranges between $80 \%$ and $90 \%$, and all states see similar overage rate between male and female pupils.

Number and \% of primary school at-age and overage pupils by grade and gender, 2013

| Grade | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage | At age | Overage | \% overage |
| P1 | 93,019 | 275,077 | 74.7\% | 54,720 | 165,819 | 75.2\% | 38,299 | 109,258 | 74.0\% |
| P2 | 27,673 | 230,364 | 89.3\% | 16,300 | 138,843 | 89.5\% | 11,373 | 91,521 | 88.9\% |
| P3 | 17,528 | 206,125 | 92.2\% | 10,279 | 125,330 | 92.4\% | 7,249 | 80,795 | 91.8\% |
| P4 | 11,296 | 162,460 | 93.5\% | 6,887 | 99,850 | 93.5\% | 4,409 | 62,610 | 93.4\% |
| P5 | 7,527 | 114,703 | 93.8\% | 4,623 | 71,297 | 93.9\% | 2,904 | 43,406 | 93.7\% |
| P6 | 4,507 | 75,977 | 94.4\% | 2,793 | 47,944 | 94.5\% | 1,714 | 28,033 | 94.2\% |
| P7 | 2,776 | 49,399 | 94.7\% | 1,655 | 32,201 | 95.1\% | 1,121 | 17,198 | 93.9\% |
| P8 | 1,939 | 31,097 | 94.1\% | 1,174 | 21,153 | 94.7\% | 765 | 9,944 | 92.9\% |
| Total | 166,265 | 1,145,202 | 87.3\% | 98,431 | 702,437 | 87.7\% | 67,834 | 442,765 | 86.7\% |



$\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of overage pupil by grade gradually increases from $75 \%$ in P1 to $94 \%$ in P8. In each grade, the overage ratios for male and female students are almost the same. Overall, $87.7 \%$ of male pupils are overage, as compared with $86.7 \%$ of female pupils being overage.

### 6.1.3 New entrants

Number and \% of primary school new entrants with pre-primary education by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New entrants | New entrants w/pre-prim ed | New entrans w/pre-prim \% | New entrants | New entrants w/pre-prim ed | New entrans w/pre-prim \% | New entrants | New entrants w/pre-prim ed | New entrans w/pre-prim \% |
| CE | 16,461 | 5,886 | 35.8\% | 8,504 | 2,991 | 35.2\% | 7,957 | 2,895 | 36.4\% |
| EE | 12,522 | 3,446 | 27.5\% | 7,104 | 1,877 | 26.4\% | 5,418 | 1,569 | 29.0\% |
| Jonglei | 16,401 | 2,824 | 17.2\% | 9,404 | 1,657 | 17.6\% | 6,997 | 1,167 | 16.7\% |
| Lakes | 11,463 | 2,122 | 18.5\% | 7,566 | 1,351 | 17.9\% | 3,897 | 771 | 19.8\% |
| NBG | 19,934 | 2,919 | 14.6\% | 12,220 | 1,756 | 14.4\% | 7,714 | 1,163 | 15.1\% |
| UN | 11,517 | 2,935 | 25.5\% | 6,703 | 1,680 | 25.1\% | 4,814 | 1,255 | 26.1\% |
| Unity | 8,989 | 2,316 | 25.8\% | 5,701 | 1,440 | 25.3\% | 3,288 | 876 | 26.6\% |
| Warrap | 20,912 | 2,664 | 12.7\% | 13,764 | 1,793 | 13.0\% | 7,148 | 871 | 12.2\% |
| WBG | 5,248 | 1,918 | 36.5\% | 3,084 | 1,054 | 34.2\% | 2,164 | 864 | 39.9\% |
| WE | 6,546 | 1,574 | 24.0\% | 3,297 | 810 | 24.6\% | 3,249 | 764 | 23.5\% |
| Total | 129,993 | 28,604 | 22.0\% | 77,347 | 16,409 | 21.2\% | 52,646 | 12,195 | 23.2\% |

Number of primary school new entrants and new entrants with pre-primary education by state, 2013

$\checkmark$ Overall, $45 \%$ of primary school new entrants have pre-primary education - a significant increase from last year's ratio of 20\%. Interestingly, more percentage of female new entrants have pre-primary education, despite less enrolment number in comparison with male pupils.
$\checkmark$ In the state of UN and WBG, the percentages of female entrants with pre-primary education even reach a significant high rate of more than $80 \%$.

Primary school gross intake rate (GIR) by state and gender, by 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age 6 pop | New entrants all ages | GIR | Age 6 pop | New entrants all ages | GIR | Age 6 pop | New entrants all ages | GIR |
| CE | 25,394 | 16,461 | 64.8\% | 13,244 | 8,504 | 64.2\% | 12,149 | 7,957 | 65.5\% |
| EE | 17,271 | 12,522 | 72.5\% | 8,932 | 7,104 | 79.5\% | 8,339 | 5,418 | 65.0\% |
| Jonglei | 31,655 | 16,401 | 51.8\% | 17,802 | 9,404 | 52.8\% | 13,853 | 6,997 | 50.5\% |
| Lakes | 14,865 | 11,463 | 77.1\% | 7,779 | 7,566 | 97.3\% | 7,086 | 3,897 | 55.0\% |
| NBG | 18,321 | 19,934 | 108.8\% | 9,358 | 12,220 | 130.6\% | 8,963 | 7,714 | 86.1\% |
| UN | 22,760 | 11,517 | 50.6\% | 12,398 | 6,703 | 54.1\% | 10,362 | 4,814 | 46.5\% |
| Unity | 16,956 | 8,989 | 53.0\% | 8,895 | 5,701 | 64.1\% | 8,061 | 3,288 | 40.8\% |
| Warrap | 23,159 | 20,912 | 90.3\% | 11,849 | 13,764 | 116.2\% | 11,310 | 7,148 | 63.2\% |
| WBG | 7,910 | 5,248 | 66.3\% | 4,027 | 3,084 | 76.6\% | 3,882 | 2,164 | 55.7\% |
| WE | 12,969 | 6,546 | 50.5\% | 6,745 | 3,297 | 48.9\% | 6,224 | 3,249 | 52.2\% |
| Total | 191,259 | 129,993 | 68.0\% | 101,029 | 77,347 | 76.6\% | 90,230 | 52,646 | 58.3\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.
**24\% of primarv schools reborted no new entrants this vear (see section 2.7).
Primary school gross intake rate (GIR) by state and gender, by 2013

$\checkmark$ The gross intake rate (GIR) varies greatly by state - from $109 \%$ in NBG to $51 \%$ in UN and WE. There is also huge variation when it comes to gender difference in GIR between states - in the state of Warrap, NBG and Lakes, GIR for male pupils is at least 40 percentage more compared with female pupils; in the state of CE and WE however, GIR for female pupils is slightly more than that for male pupils.

Primary school net intake rate (NIR) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age 6 pop | New entrants age 6 | GIR | Age 6 pop | New entrants age 6 | GIR | Age 6 pop | New entrants age 6 | GIR |
| CE | 25,394 | 3,098 | 12.2\% | 13,244 | 1,602 | 12.1\% | 12,149 | 1,496 | 12.3\% |
| EE | 17,271 | 2,245 | 13.0\% | 8,932 | 1,274 | 14.3\% | 8,339 | 971 | 11.6\% |
| Jonglei | 31,655 | 2,817 | 8.9\% | 17,802 | 1,653 | 9.3\% | 13,853 | 1,164 | 8.4\% |
| Lakes | 14,865 | 1,613 | 10.9\% | 7,779 | 1,046 | 13.4\% | 7,086 | 567 | 8.0\% |
| NBG | 18,321 | 3,289 | 18.0\% | 9,358 | 2,024 | 21.6\% | 8,963 | 1,265 | 14.1\% |
| UN | 22,760 | 2,495 | 11.0\% | 12,398 | 1,431 | 11.5\% | 10,362 | 1,064 | 10.3\% |
| Unity | 16,956 | 1,099 | 6.5\% | 8,895 | 694 | 7.8\% | 8,061 | 405 | 5.0\% |
| Warrap | 23,159 | 2,793 | 12.1\% | 11,849 | 1,818 | 15.3\% | 11,310 | 975 | 8.6\% |
| WBG | 7,910 | 1,744 | 22.0\% | 4,027 | 951 | 23.6\% | 3,882 | 793 | 20.4\% |
| WE | 12,969 | 1,582 | 12.2\% | 6,745 | 774 | 11.5\% | 6,224 | 808 | 13.0\% |
| Total | 191,259 | 22,775 | 11.9\% | 101,029 | 13,267 | 13.1\% | 90,230 | 9,508 | 10.5\% |

[^21]| Primary school net intake rate (NIR) by state and gender, 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Male $\quad$ Female ■ Average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\checkmark$ Compared with the gross intake rate (GIR), the net intake rate (NIR) is significantly lower - only $12 \%$ overall, indicating the majority of the children aged 6 are not enrolled into primary school timely.
$\checkmark$ NIR for male pupils are higher than that for female pupils in most states, with the percentage difference ranging from $8 \%$ in NBG to $1 \%$ in Jonglei and UN. The exceptions are CE and WE, where there are slightly more percentage of NIR for female pupils than for male pupils.

### 6.1.4 Pupils with special needs

Number and \% of primary school pupils with special needs by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spec needs } \\ & \text { count } \end{aligned}$ |  | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spec needs } \\ & \text { count } \end{aligned}$ |  | All pupils | Spec needs Special needs \% |  |
| CE | 150,629 | 2,522 | 1.7\% | 80,299 | 1,360 | 1.7\% | 70,330 | 1,162 | 1.7\% |
| EE | 94,876 | 1,915 | 2.0\% | 54,860 | 1,078 | 2.0\% | 40,016 | 837 | 2.1\% |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 2,070 | 1.0\% | 123,689 | 1,238 | 1.0\% | 81,700 | 832 | 1.0\% |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 1,150 | 1.2\% | 65,801 | 772 | 1.2\% | 32,093 | 378 | 1.2\% |
| NBG | 161,425 | 2,400 | 1.5\% | 103,552 | 1,473 | 1.4\% | 57,873 | 927 | 1.6\% |
| UN | 177,583 | 1,527 | 0.9\% | 105,203 | 870 | 0.8\% | 72,380 | 657 | 0.9\% |
| Unity | 99,488 | 1,432 | 1.4\% | 63,223 | 933 | 1.5\% | 36,265 | 499 | 1.4\% |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 1,797 | 1.0\% | 124,320 | 1,214 | 1.0\% | 58,677 | 583 | 1.0\% |
| WBG | 58,735 | 288 | 0.5\% | 34,778 | 172 | 0.5\% | 23,957 | 116 | 0.5\% |
| WE | 82,451 | 1,353 | 1.6\% | 45,143 | 778 | 1.7\% | 37,308 | 575 | 1.5\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 16,454 | 1.3\% | 800,868 | 9,888 | 1.2\% | 510,599 | 6,566 | 1.3\% |

*"Poor vision" includes pupils whose eye visions require glasses but do not have access to them.
**Students in wheelchair not accounted for in this booklet.

## Number of primary school pupils with special needs by state and gender, 2013



Number of primary school pupils with special needs by type and gender, 2013


[^22]Number and \% of primary school pupils with special needs by grade, 2013

| Grade | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupis | Spec needs Special needs \% |  | All pupils | Spec needs Special needs \% |  | All pupils | Spec needscount |  |
| P1 | 368,096 | 4,691 | 1.3\% | 220,539 | 2,916 | 1.3\% | 147,557 | 1,775 | 1.2\% |
| P2 | 258,037 | 3,068 | 1.2\% | 155,143 | 1,800 | 1.2\% | 102,894 | 1,268 | 1.2\% |
| P3 | 223,653 | 2,971 | 1.3\% | 135,609 | 1,771 | 1.3\% | 88,044 | 1,200 | 1.4\% |
| P4 | 173,756 | 2,221 | 1.3\% | 106,737 | 1,327 | 1.2\% | 67,019 | 894 | 1.3\% |
| P5 | 122,230 | 1,473 | 1.2\% | 75,920 | 841 | 1.1\% | 46,310 | 632 | 1.4\% |
| P6 | 80,484 | 943 | 1.2\% | 50,737 | 575 | 1.1\% | 29,747 | 368 | 1.2\% |
| P7 | 52,175 | 660 | 1.3\% | 33,856 | 396 | 1.2\% | 18,319 | 264 | 1.4\% |
| P8 | 33,036 | 427 | 1.3\% | 22,327 | 262 | 1.2\% | 10,709 | 165 | 1.5\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 16,454 | 1.3\% | 800,868 | 9,888 | 1.2\% | 510,599 | 6,566 | 1.3\% |

*"Poor vision" includes pupils whose eye visions require glasses but do not have access to them.
**Students in wheelchair not accounted for in this booklet.

Number of primary school pupils with special needs by grade, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of students with special needs averaged $1.3 \%$ of all pupils. There is rather insignificant difference in the percentage of pupils with special needs by state or by gender.
$\checkmark$ For both male and female pupils, poor vision and learning disability are the top two special needs among all disability types.
$\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of students with special needs remains quite consistent across different grades, ranging from $1.2 \%$ to $1.3 \%$ in all grades. Since the number of students enrolled decreases as grade level increases, the absolute number of students with special needs drops by more than 4,000 from P1 to P8.

Number and \% of primary school demobilised soldiers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers \% } \end{aligned}$ | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { coldifior } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers \% } \end{aligned}$ | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Demob } \\ \text { soldiers \% } \end{array}$ |
| CE | 150,629 | 647 | 0.4\% | 80,299 | 376 | 0.5\% | 70,330 | 271 | 0.4\% |
| EE | 94,876 | 78 | 0.1\% | 54,860 | 56 | 0.1\% | 40,016 | 22 | 0.1\% |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 384 | 0.2\% | 123,689 | 237 | 0.2\% | 81,700 | 147 | 0.2\% |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 268 | 0.3\% | 65,801 | 201 | 0.3\% | 32,093 | 67 | 0.2\% |
| NBG | 161,425 | 328 | 0.2\% | 103,552 | 275 | 0.3\% | 57,873 | 53 | 0.1\% |
| UN | 177,583 | 858 | 0.5\% | 105,203 | 578 | 0.5\% | 72,380 | 280 | 0.4\% |
| Unity | 99,488 | 324 | 0.3\% | 63,223 | 292 | 0.5\% | 36,265 | 32 | 0.1\% |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 550 | 0.3\% | 124,320 | 343 | 0.3\% | 58,677 | 207 | 0.4\% |
| WBG | 58,735 | 141 | 0.2\% | 34,778 | 87 | 0.3\% | 23,957 | 54 | 0.2\% |
| WE | 82,451 | 230 | 0.3\% | 45,143 | 107 | 0.2\% | 37,308 | 123 | 0.3\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 3,808 | 0.3\% | 800,868 | 2,552 | 0.3\% | 510,599 | 1,256 | 0.2\% |



Number and \% of primary school demobilised soldiers by grade and gender, 2013

| Grade | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers \% } \end{aligned}$ | All pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Demob } \\ & \text { soldiers \% } \end{aligned}$ | All pupils | Demob soldiers | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Demob } \\ \text { soldiers \% } \end{array}$ |
| P1 | 368,096 | 704 | 0.2\% | 220,539 | 413 | 0.2\% | 147,557 | 291 | 0.2\% |
| P2 | 258,037 | 564 | 0.2\% | 155,143 | 358 | 0.2\% | 102,894 | 206 | 0.2\% |
| P3 | 223,653 | 573 | 0.3\% | 135,609 | 385 | 0.3\% | 88,044 | 188 | 0.2\% |
| P4 | 173,756 | 567 | 0.3\% | 106,737 | 360 | 0.3\% | 67,019 | 207 | 0.3\% |
| P5 | 122,230 | 506 | 0.4\% | 75,920 | 348 | 0.5\% | 46,310 | 158 | 0.3\% |
| P6 | 80,484 | 377 | 0.5\% | 50,737 | 265 | 0.5\% | 29,747 | 112 | 0.4\% |
| P7 | 52,175 | 266 | 0.5\% | 33,856 | 212 | 0.6\% | 18,319 | 54 | 0.3\% |
| P8 | 33,036 | 251 | 0.8\% | 22,327 | 211 | 0.9\% | 10,709 | 40 | 0.4\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 3,808 | 0.3\% | 800,868 | 2,552 | 0.3\% | 510,599 | 1,256 | 0.2\% |


$\sqrt{ }$ There are, on average, $0.3 \%$ of primary school pupils who are demobilized soldiers among all states in South Sudan. Demobilized male soldiers outnumber demobilized female soldiers in all state, although the percentages of demobilized soldiers by gender don't differ greatly.
$\sqrt{ }$ In terms of demobilized soldiers by grade, the percentage sees a gradual increase from $0.2 \%$ in P1 to $0.8 \%$ in P8. As the grade progresses, the percentage of demobilized soldiers among male pupils also increases more compared with that among female pupils.

Number and \% of primary school orphans by state and type, 2013

| State | Enrolment | Total |  | Single parent |  | No parent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment |
| CE | 150,629 | 17,423 | 11.6\% | 13,603 | 9.0\% | 3,820 | 2.5\% |
| EE | 94,876 | 11,866 | 12.5\% | 8,666 | 9.1\% | 3,200 | 3.4\% |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 15,073 | 7.3\% | 11,760 | 5.7\% | 3,313 | 1.6\% |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 10,884 | 11.1\% | 7,897 | 8.1\% | 2,987 | 3.1\% |
| NBG | 161,425 | 16,794 | 10.4\% | 12,178 | 7.5\% | 4,616 | 2.9\% |
| UN | 177,583 | 12,040 | 6.8\% | 9,200 | 5.2\% | 2,840 | 1.6\% |
| Unity | 99,488 | 9,189 | 9.2\% | 6,726 | 6.8\% | 2,463 | 2.5\% |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 16,375 | 8.9\% | 12,474 | 6.8\% | 3,901 | 2.1\% |
| WBG | 58,735 | 5,614 | 9.6\% | 4,015 | 6.8\% | 1,599 | 2.7\% |
| WE | 82,451 | 9,036 | 11.0\% | 6,019 | 7.3\% | 3,017 | 3.7\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 124,294 | 9.5\% | 92,538 | 7.1\% | 31,756 | 2.4\% |




Number and \% of primary school orphans by grade and type, 2013

| State | Enrolment | Total |  | Single parent |  | No parent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment |
| P1 | 368,096 | 32,283 | 8.8\% | 23,890 | 6.5\% | 8,393 | 2.3\% |
| P2 | 258,037 | 23,376 | 9.1\% | 17,104 | 6.6\% | 6,272 | 2.4\% |
| P3 | 223,653 | 20,443 | 9.1\% | 15,204 | 6.8\% | 5,239 | 2.3\% |
| P4 | 173,756 | 16,554 | 9.5\% | 12,411 | 7.1\% | 4,143 | 2.4\% |
| P5 | 122,230 | 12,421 | 10.2\% | 9,311 | 7.6\% | 3,110 | 2.5\% |
| P6 | 80,484 | 8,817 | 11.0\% | 6,669 | 8.3\% | 2,148 | 2.7\% |
| P7 | 52,175 | 6,162 | 11.8\% | 4,717 | 9.0\% | 1,445 | 2.8\% |
| P8 | 33,036 | 4,238 | 12.8\% | 3,232 | 9.8\% | 1,006 | 3.0\% |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 124,294 | 9.5\% | 92,538 | 7.1\% | 31,756 | 2.4\% |


$\sqrt{ }$ Primary school orphans - pupils with single parent or no parent - make up around $10 \%$ of all primary pupils enrolled. Among them, the majority of them ( $74 \%$ ) have single parent rather than no parent. Among different states, the percentage of orphans range from $12 \%$ in CE to $7 \%$ in Jonglei and UN. CE also has the largest number of primary school orphans due to its relatively large number of primary enrolment as well as its second highest percentage of orphans.
$\sqrt{ }$ Although the absolute number of primary school orphans decreases from P1 to P8, the percentage of orphans among all pupils increases from $9 \%$ in P1 to $13 \%$ in P8. Those with single parent make up the majority of the increase -- from $7 \%$ to $10 \%$ between P1 and P8, while those with no parent increase slightly by $1 \%$ from P1 to P8.

### 6.2. Resources

### 6.2.1. Schools

Number of primary schools by ownership, 2013

| Ownership type | Schools |
| :--- | ---: |
| Community | 512 |
| Government | 2,666 |
| Government-aided | 119 |
| Private | 275 |
| Other | 194 |
| Total | 3,766 |

*"Other" include NGO-supported, unknown, and unspecified other ownership types.
$\checkmark$ Primary schools in South Sudan are primarily owned by the government, at $71 \%$ among all ownership types. The second largest owner is community, which owns $14 \%$ of primary schools.
$\checkmark$ Besides these two ownership types, schools that are government-aided, owned by private or other entities account for only $15 \%$ of primary schools.
\% of primary schools by ownershop type, 2013


Number and \% of primary schools with meals by state, 2013

| State | Total | School w/meals |  | Schools w/out meals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 16 | 3.1\% | 499 | 96.9\% |
| EE | 298 | 89 | 29.9\% | 209 | 70.1\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 190 | 44.2\% | 240 | 55.8\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 70 | 22.1\% | 247 | 77.9\% |
| NBG | 475 | 57 | 12.0\% | 418 | 88.0\% |
| UN | 418 | 151 | 36.1\% | 267 | 63.9\% |
| Unity | 284 | 53 | 18.7\% | 231 | 81.3\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 135 | 26.6\% | 373 | 73.4\% |
| WBG | 186 | 64 | 34.4\% | 122 | 65.6\% |
| WE | 335 | 8 | 2.4\% | 327 | 97.6\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 833 | 22.1\% | 2,933 | 77.9\% |

$\checkmark$ In South Sudan, approximately one in five schools provides meals to their pupils. The percentage of schools with meals vary widely across states - while states like Jonglei, UN and WBG have more than one third of schools with meals, states like WE or CE have as few as 2 or $3 \%$ of schools with meals.


6.2.2. Teachers

Number and \% of primary school teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 4,584 | 3,418 | 74.6\% | 1,166 | 25.4\% |
| EE | 2,908 | 2,457 | 84.5\% | 451 | 15.5\% |
| Jonglei | 2,413 | 2,260 | 93.7\% | 153 | 6.3\% |
| Lakes | 2,227 | 2,090 | 93.8\% | 137 | 6.2\% |
| NBG | 3,796 | 3,538 | 93.2\% | 258 | 6.8\% |
| UN | 2,679 | 2,273 | 84.8\% | 406 | 15.2\% |
| Unity | 1,681 | 1,602 | 95.3\% | 79 | 4.7\% |
| Warrap | 3,506 | 3,310 | 94.4\% | 196 | 5.6\% |
| WBG | 1,422 | 1,147 | 80.7\% | 275 | 19.3\% |
| WE | 2,493 | 2,116 | 84.9\% | 377 | 15.1\% |
| Total | 27,709 | 24,211 | 87.4\% | 3,498 | 12.6\% |

Number of primary school teachers by state and gender, 2013

$\checkmark$ The state with the largest number of primary school teachers is $C E$, at more than 4,500 ; that with the smallest number is WBG, at less than 1,500.
$\sqrt{ }$ Male teachers make up the majority of the teacher force in all states. Except CE, all other states have more than $80 \%$ of male teachers in primary schools, with Unity reaching as high a percentage as $95 \%$. At the national level, $87 \%$ of the teachers are males.


Number and \% of primary school teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 4,584 | 1,946 | 42.5\% | 2,623 | 57.2\% | 15 | 0.3\% |
| EE | 2,908 | 883 | 30.4\% | 1,989 | 68.4\% | 36 | 1.2\% |
| Jonglei | 2,413 | 1,027 | 42.6\% | 1,386 | 57.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Lakes | 2,227 | 866 | 38.9\% | 1,356 | 60.9\% | 5 | 0.2\% |
| NBG | 3,796 | 1,258 | 33.1\% | 2,538 | 66.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| UN | 2,679 | 1,093 | 40.8\% | 1,585 | 59.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 1,681 | 765 | 45.5\% | 916 | 54.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 3,506 | 1,586 | 45.2\% | 1,905 | 54.3\% | 15 | 0.4\% |
| WBG | 1,422 | 616 | 43.3\% | 799 | 56.2\% | 7 | 0.5\% |
| WE | 2,493 | 994 | 39.9\% | 1,490 | 59.8\% | 9 | 0.4\% |
| Total | 27,709 | 11,034 | 39.8\% | 16,587 | 59.9\% | 88 | 0.3\% |

*"Trained" encompasses teachers with grade III certificate, diploma grade V certificate, and degree.

Number of primary school teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013


$\checkmark$ At the national level, $60 \%$ of the teachers are untrained or unknown with respect to their professional qualification. In terms of the percentage of trained teachers across states, there is a degree of variation from $45 \%$ in Unity and Warrap to $30 \%$ in EE.
$\checkmark$ It is noteworthy that the category of "trained teachers" itself is comprised of teachers of various qualifications including per-service and in-service teacher training as well as higher education diploma.

Number and \% of primary school teachers by state and qualification type, 2013

| State | Total | Untrained |  | Grade III cert |  | Diploma grade V cert |  | Degree |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 4,584 | 2,623 | 57.2\% | 1,289 | 28.1\% | 454 | 9.9\% | 203 | 4.4\% | 15 | 0.3\% |
| EE | 2,908 | 1,989 | 68.4\% | 616 | 21.2\% | 164 | 5.6\% | 103 | 3.5\% | 36 | 1.2\% |
| Jonglei | 2,413 | 1,386 | 57.4\% | 575 | 23.8\% | 242 | 10.0\% | 210 | 8.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Lakes | 2,227 | 1,356 | 60.9\% | 639 | 28.7\% | 131 | 5.9\% | 96 | 4.3\% | 5 | 0.2\% |
| NBG | 3,796 | 2,538 | 66.9\% | 898 | 23.7\% | 288 | 7.6\% | 72 | 1.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| UN | 2,679 | 1,585 | 59.2\% | 501 | 18.7\% | 309 | 11.5\% | 283 | 10.6\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 1,681 | 916 | 54.5\% | 383 | 22.8\% | 167 | 9.9\% | 215 | 12.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 3,506 | 1,905 | 54.3\% | 1,030 | 29.4\% | 346 | 9.9\% | 210 | 6.0\% | 15 | 0.4\% |
| WBG | 1,422 | 799 | 56.2\% | 286 | 20.1\% | 183 | 12.9\% | 147 | 10.3\% | 7 | 0.5\% |
| WE | 2,493 | 1,490 | 59.8\% | 689 | 27.6\% | 217 | 8.7\% | 88 | 3.5\% | 9 | 0.4\% |
| Total | 27,709 | 16,587 | 59.9\% | 6,906 | 24.9\% | 2,501 | 9.0\% | 1,627 | 5.9\% | 88 | 0.3\% |



$\checkmark$ Among the $40 \%$ of trained teachers at the national level, more than $60 \%$ of them have received in-service training as opposed to preservice training or diploma.
$\checkmark$ The absolute number of trained male teachers is significantly higher than that of trained female teachers due to gender disparity of the teaching force. However, the percentage of trained female teachers is slightly higher than male teachers - 44\% for female teachers versus $40 \%$ for male teachers.

Number and \% of primary school teachers by accademic qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Primary School |  | Secondary School |  | University and above |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 4,584 | 529 | 11.5\% | 3,811 | 83.1\% | 234 | 5.1\% | 10 | 0.2\% |
| EE | 2,908 | 713 | 24.5\% | 2,085 | 71.7\% | 96 | 3.3\% | 14 | 0.5\% |
| Jonglei | 2,413 | 580 | 24.0\% | 1,729 | 71.7\% | 104 | 4.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Lakes | 2,227 | 949 | 42.6\% | 1,254 | 56.3\% | 23 | 1.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| NBG | 3,796 | 2,633 | 69.4\% | 1,109 | 29.2\% | 54 | 1.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| UN | 2,679 | 774 | 28.9\% | 1,591 | 59.4\% | 314 | 11.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 1,681 | 478 | 28.4\% | 1,169 | 69.5\% | 34 | 2.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 3,506 | 1,597 | 45.6\% | 1,829 | 52.2\% | 69 | 2.0\% | 11 | 0.3\% |
| WBG | 1,422 | 452 | 31.8\% | 840 | 59.1\% | 130 | 9.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WE | 2,493 | 712 | 28.6\% | 1,730 | 69.4\% | 47 | 1.9\% | 4 | 0.2\% |
| Total | 27,709 | 9,417 | 34.0\% | 17,147 | 61.9\% | 1,105 | 4.0\% | 40 | 0.1\% |

[^23]

$\sqrt{ }$ In terms of teachers' academic qualification, the majority of the teachers at the national level have secondary school qualification (62\%) rather than "primary" (34\%) or "university and above" (4\%).
$\sqrt{ }$ At the state level however, the composition of teachers' academic qualification vary greatly. In NBG for example, the percentage of teachers with primary school qualification instead of higher levels more than doubles the national average, reaching $70 \%$. In UN and WBG, the percentage of teachers with university and above qualification also far exceeds the national average, at $12 \%$ and $9 \%$ respectively.

Number and \% of primary school teachers by employment status and state, 2013

| State | Total | Paid |  | Volunteer |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 4,584 | 3,248 | 70.9\% | 1,201 | 26.2\% | 135 | 2.9\% |
| EE | 2,908 | 2,250 | 77.4\% | 649 | 22.3\% | 9 | 0.3\% |
| Jonglei | 2,413 | 1,845 | 76.5\% | 486 | 20.1\% | 82 | 3.4\% |
| Lakes | 2,227 | 1,591 | 71.4\% | 599 | 26.9\% | 37 | 1.7\% |
| NBG | 3,796 | 2,250 | 59.3\% | 1,496 | 39.4\% | 50 | 1.3\% |
| UN | 2,679 | 2,118 | 79.1\% | 527 | 19.7\% | 34 | 1.3\% |
| Unity | 1,681 | 1,145 | 68.1\% | 513 | 30.5\% | 23 | 1.4\% |
| Warrap | 3,506 | 2,297 | 65.5\% | 1,145 | 32.7\% | 64 | 1.8\% |
| WBG | 1,422 | 1,134 | 79.7\% | 210 | 14.8\% | 78 | 5.5\% |
| WE | 2,493 | 2,117 | 84.9\% | 320 | 12.8\% | 56 | 2.2\% |
| Total | 27,709 | 19,995 | 72.2\% | 7,146 | 25.8\% | 568 | 2.0\% |

[^24]
\% of primary school teachers by employment status and state, 2013


Despite the $2 \%$ of teachers whose employment status is unknown at the national level, more than $70 \%$ of teachers are paid as opposed to roughly $25 \%$ of those who volunteer.
$\checkmark$ WE has the highest percentage of paid teachers at $85 \%$, in contrast with NBG which has lower than $60 \%$ paid teachers. Similar to NBG with a high percentage of volunteer teachers are Unity and Warrap, where almost one third of the teachers are volunteers.

Primary school pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and ownership, by 2013

| State | Overall |  |  | Government |  |  | Non-government |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupils | Teacher | PTR |
| CE | 150,629 | 4,584 | 32.9 | 85,572 | 2,603 | 32.9 | 65,057 | 1,981 | 32.8 |
| EE | 94,876 | 2,908 | 32.6 | 74,493 | 2,203 | 33.8 | 20,383 | 705 | 28.9 |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 2,413 | 85.1 | 168,501 | 1,933 | 87.2 | 36,888 | 480 | 76.9 |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 2,227 | 44.0 | 82,301 | 1,875 | 43.9 | 15,593 | 352 | 44.3 |
| NBG | 161,425 | 3,796 | 42.5 | 127,147 | 2,821 | 45.1 | 34,278 | 975 | 35.2 |
| UN | 177,583 | 2,679 | 66.3 | 133,908 | 2,025 | 66.1 | 43,675 | 654 | 66.8 |
| Unity | 99,488 | 1,681 | 59.2 | 87,453 | 1,442 | 60.6 | 12,035 | 239 | 50.4 |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 3,506 | 52.2 | 144,745 | 2,754 | 52.6 | 38,252 | 752 | 50.9 |
| WBG | 58,735 | 1,422 | 41.3 | 38,553 | 857 | 45.0 | 20,182 | 565 | 35.7 |
| WE | 82,451 | 2,493 | 33.1 | 61,895 | 1,884 | 32.9 | 20,556 | 609 | 33.8 |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 27,709 | 47.3 | 1,004,568 | 20,397 | 49.3 | 306,899 | 7,312 | 42.0 |



[^25]
### 6.2.3. Classrooms

Number of primary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2013

| State | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 3,422 | 1,608 | 901 | 616 | 183 | 51 | 63 | 60.0 |
| EE | 1,834 | 810 | 262 | 555 | 150 | 25 | 32 | 88.5 |
| Jonglei | 2,732 | 508 | 540 | 1,407 | 189 | 32 | 56 | 196.0 |
| Lakes | 1,984 | 531 | 188 | 1,079 | 117 | 11 | 58 | 136.2 |
| NBG | 4,445 | 1,152 | 1,492 | 1,569 | 128 | 30 | 74 | 61.1 |
| UN | 2,422 | 937 | 473 | 787 | 178 | 38 | 9 | 125.9 |
| Unity | 1,338 | 259 | 237 | 773 | 49 | 17 | 3 | 200.6 |
| Warrap | 3,072 | 630 | 740 | 1,466 | 192 | 21 | 23 | 133.6 |
| WBG | 1,181 | 608 | 244 | 197 | 97 | 23 | 12 | 68.9 |
| WE | 1,849 | 808 | 234 | 630 | 148 | 24 | 5 | 79.1 |
| Total | 24,279 | 7,851 | 5,311 | 9,079 | 1,431 | 272 | 335 | 99.6 |

"PCR' only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.
$\sqrt{ }$ Permanent and semi-permanent classrooms only account for slightly more than half of all the classrooms in South Sudan. The pupilclassroom ratio (PCR) averages 100 at the national level, with great variations across states. At the high end are Jonglei and Unity where PCR reaches approximately 200; in contrast are states at the low end such as CE and NBG, of which PCRs are well below the national average, at 60 and 61 respectively.


Primary school pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state, 2013


Number of primary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by ownership type, 2013

| Ownership | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2,461 | 408 | 487 | 1,328 | 170 | 32 | 36 | 145.9 |
| Government | 17,498 | 5,497 | 3,672 | 6,864 | 999 | 203 | 263 | 103.9 |
| Gov.-aided | 863 | 462 | 164 | 177 | 34 | 4 | 22 | 83.4 |
| NGO-supported | 327 | 123 | 78 | 100 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 75.5 |
| Private | 2,186 | 1,076 | 708 | 241 | 124 | 26 | 11 | 61.2 |
| Other | 944 | 285 | 202 | 369 | 84 | 3 | 1 | 106.6 |
| Total | 24,279 | 7,851 | 5,311 | 9,079 | 1,431 | 272 | 335 | 99.6 |

"PCR' only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.

$\sqrt{ }$ With respect to PCR by ownership type, community schools have the highest PCR of 146 - exceeding the average PCR for all ownership types by almost $50 \%$. Government schools in contrast have a much lower PCR of 104, while private schools have the lowest PCR among all ownership types, at 61.

Number and \% of primary schools with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms by state, 2013

| State | Total | With perm and semi-perm classrooms |  | Without perm and semi-perm classrooms |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 366 | 71.1\% | 149 | 28.9\% |
| EE | 298 | 171 | 57.4\% | 127 | 42.6\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 169 | 39.3\% | 261 | 60.7\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 127 | 40.1\% | 190 | 59.9\% |
| NBG | 475 | 203 | 42.7\% | 271 | 57.1\% |
| UN | 418 | 235 | 56.2\% | 183 | 43.8\% |
| Unity | 284 | 104 | 36.6\% | 180 | 63.4\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 258 | 50.8\% | 250 | 49.2\% |
| WBG | 186 | 126 | 67.7\% | 60 | 32.3\% |
| WE | 335 | 158 | 47.2\% | 177 | 52.8\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 1,917 | 50.9\% | 1,848 | 49.1\% |


\% of primary schools with and without perm. and semi-perm. classrooms by state, 2013

$\checkmark$ Nationally, the number and percentage of primary schools with permanent or semi-permanent classrooms are almost the same as those without. The comparison across states shows great variation however, with CE having almost twice as many percentages of schools with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms (71\%) than Unity (37\%).

Number and \% of primary schools with and without multi-shift by state, 2013

| State | Total | Single-shift |  | Multi-shift |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 495 | 96.1\% | 20 | 3.9\% |
| EE | 298 | 287 | 96.3\% | 9 | 3.0\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 416 | 96.7\% | 14 | 3.3\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 305 | 96.2\% | 12 | 3.8\% |
| NBG | 475 | 440 | 92.6\% | 34 | 7.2\% |
| UN | 418 | 391 | 93.5\% | 27 | 6.5\% |
| Unity | 284 | 274 | 96.5\% | 10 | 3.5\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 473 | 93.1\% | 35 | 6.9\% |
| WBG | 186 | 181 | 97.3\% | 5 | 2.7\% |
| WE | 335 | 330 | 98.5\% | 5 | 1.5\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 3,592 | 95.4\% | 171 | 4.5\% |



$\sqrt{ } 95 \%$ of primary schools in South Sudan are single-shift schools. The states with the most percentage of multi-shift primary schools are NBG and Warrap, at 7\%. WE has the lowest percentage of multi-shift schools, at 2\%.

### 6.2.4. Curriculum and instruction

Primary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrollment | English textbooks |  | Math textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| CE | 150,629 | 101,673 | 1.5 | 101,653 | 1.5 |
| EE | 94,876 | 40,109 | 2.4 | 39,225 | 2.4 |
| Jonglei | 205,389 | 39,478 | 5.2 | 37,445 | 5.5 |
| Lakes | 97,894 | 77,103 | 1.3 | 73,235 | 1.3 |
| NBG | 161,425 | 156,954 | 1.0 | 134,443 | 1.2 |
| UN | 177,583 | 30,625 | 5.8 | 32,973 | 5.4 |
| Unity | 99,488 | 27,190 | 3.7 | 26,278 | 3.8 |
| Warrap | 182,997 | 131,780 | 1.4 | 131,870 | 1.4 |
| WBG | 58,735 | 55,498 | 1.1 | 53,510 | 1.1 |
| WE | 82,451 | 27,402 | 3.0 | 29,741 | 2.8 |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 687,812 | 1.9 | 660,373 | 2.0 |

Primary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013


Primary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrollment | English textbooks |  | Math textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| P1 | 368,096 | 206,434 | 1.8 | 202,547 | 1.8 |
| P2 | 258,037 | 151,492 | 1.7 | 147,631 | 1.7 |
| P3 | 223,653 | 128,129 | 1.7 | 125,196 | 1.8 |
| P4 | 173,756 | 103,088 | 1.7 | 98,312 | 1.8 |
| P5 | 122,230 | 41,829 | 2.9 | 37,485 | 3.3 |
| P6 | 80,484 | 26,060 | 3.1 | 23,371 | 3.4 |
| P7 | 52,175 | 17,886 | 2.9 | 14,767 | 3.5 |
| P8 | 33,036 | 12,894 | 2.6 | 11,064 | 3.0 |
| Total | 1,311,467 | 687,812 | 1.9 | 660,373 | 2.0 |


/ PTextR stays below 2 from P1 to P4, but increases to above 2 or 3 from P5 to P8. PTextR for English textbooks is slightly lower than that for Math textbooks.

Number and \% of primary schools by language of instruction and grade, 2013

| Language | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English | 2,190 | 2,287 | 2,672 | 2,926 | 2,327 | 1,685 | 1,138 | 767 |
|  | 60.3\% | 63.7\% | 76.8\% | 96.7\% | 99.5\% | 99.5\% | 99.4\% | 99.1\% |
| Arabic | 147 | 142 | 93 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4.1\% | 4.0\% | 2.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Other | 1292 | 1163 | 715 | 76 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
|  | 35.6\% | 32.4\% | 20.5\% | 2.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% |
| Total | 3,629 | 3,592 | 3,480 | 3,027 | 2,338 | 1,693 | 1,145 | 774 |

*This section only counted the schools who responded to the question. Those who did not respond were not accounted for.
** Not all primary schools offer P1-P8; the grade levels served vary across schools. Some schools serve P1-P4, some serve P5-P8, some only P1, etc.

\% of primary school by language of instruction and grade, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ English is the dominant language of instruction used by more than $90 \%$ of the primary schools in each grade. From P4 to P8, more than $99 \%$ of the schools use English as the language of instruction.

Number and \% of primary schools by curriculum and grade, 2013

| Curriculum | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| South Sudan | 3,670 | 3,640 | 3,531 | 3,063 | 2,345 | 1,703 | 1,143 | 767 |  |
|  |  | $99.7 \%$ | $99.7 \%$ | $99.8 \%$ | $99.7 \%$ | $99.6 \%$ | $99.5 \%$ | $99.3 \%$ | $99.0 \%$ |
| Other | 10 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 |  |
|  |  | $0.3 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
| Total | 3,680 | 3,651 | 3,539 | 3,072 | 2,355 | 1,712 | 1,151 | 775 |  |
| *This |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*This section only counted the schools who responded to the question. Those who did not respond were not accounted for.
** Not all primary schools offer P1-P8; the grade levels served vary across schools. Some schools serve P1-P4, some serve P5-P8, some only P1, etc.


$\checkmark$ More than $99 \%$ of the primary schools in South Sudan use South Sudan curriculum as opposed to other curricula in each grade.

### 6.2.5. Facilities

Number and \% of primary schools with and without access to drinking water by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 300 | 58.3\% | 215 | 41.7\% |
| EE | 298 | 137 | 46.0\% | 161 | 54.0\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 162 | 37.7\% | 268 | 62.3\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 150 | 47.3\% | 167 | 52.7\% |
| NBG | 475 | 174 | 36.6\% | 301 | 63.4\% |
| UN | 418 | 85 | 20.3\% | 333 | 79.7\% |
| Unity | 284 | 88 | 31.0\% | 196 | 69.0\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 216 | 42.5\% | 292 | 57.5\% |
| WBG | 186 | 89 | 47.8\% | 97 | 52.2\% |
| WE | 335 | 108 | 32.2\% | 227 | 67.8\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 1,509 | 40.1\% | 2,257 | 59.9\% |

[^26]

$\sqrt{ }$ In South Sudan, $60 \%$ of primary schools don't have access to drinking water. The situation is worst in UN, Unity and WE where less than one third of primary schools have drinking water access. At the other end are states including CE and WBG where half or almost half of the primary schools can access drinking water.

Number and \% of primary schools with and without access to latrine by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 348 | 67.6\% | 167 | 32.4\% |
| EE | 298 | 151 | 50.7\% | 147 | 49.3\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 151 | 35.1\% | 279 | 64.9\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 131 | 41.3\% | 186 | 58.7\% |
| NBG | 475 | 154 | 32.4\% | 321 | 67.6\% |
| UN | 418 | 147 | 35.2\% | 271 | 64.8\% |
| Unity | 284 | 71 | 25.0\% | 213 | 75.0\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 189 | 37.2\% | 319 | 62.8\% |
| WBG | 186 | 100 | 53.8\% | 86 | 46.2\% |
| WE | 335 | 186 | 55.5\% | 149 | 44.5\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 1,628 | 43.2\% | 2,138 | 56.8\% |

[^27]

$\checkmark$ Nationally, $43 \%$ of primary schools have access to latrine compared with $57 \%$ that don't.
$\sqrt{ }$ CE has the largest percentage of primary schools with latrine, at $68 \%$; in contrast is Unity that has the lowest percentage of $25 \%$.

Number and \% of primary schools with and without access to electricity by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 32 | 6.2\% | 483 | 93.8\% |
| EE | 298 | 6 | 2.0\% | 292 | 98.0\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 2 | 0.5\% | 428 | 99.5\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 4 | 1.3\% | 313 | 98.7\% |
| NBG | 475 | 3 | 0.6\% | 472 | 99.4\% |
| UN | 418 | 10 | 2.4\% | 408 | 97.6\% |
| Unity | 284 | 1 | 0.4\% | 283 | 99.6\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 6 | 1.2\% | 502 | 98.8\% |
| WBG | 186 | 7 | 3.8\% | 179 | 96.2\% |
| WE | 335 | 3 | 0.9\% | 332 | 99.1\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 74 | 2.0\% | 3,692 | 98.0\% |



$\sqrt{ }$ Most primary schools in South Sudan lack access to electricity - the percentage of primary schools with access to electricity is only $2 \%$ on the national average.
$\sqrt{ }$ States with the most access to electricity are CE and WBG, which have $6 \%$ and $4 \%$ of primary schools with electricity respectively. Jonglei, NBG, Unity and WE have less than $1 \%$ of primary schools with electricity.

Number and \% of primary schools with and without access to health centre by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 515 | 43 | 8.3\% | 472 | 91.7\% |
| EE | 298 | 36 | 12.1\% | 262 | 87.9\% |
| Jonglei | 430 | 28 | 6.5\% | 402 | 93.5\% |
| Lakes | 317 | 23 | 7.3\% | 294 | 92.7\% |
| NBG | 475 | 36 | 7.6\% | 439 | 92.4\% |
| UN | 418 | 27 | 6.5\% | 391 | 93.5\% |
| Unity | 284 | 9 | 3.2\% | 275 | 96.8\% |
| Warrap | 508 | 37 | 7.3\% | 471 | 92.7\% |
| WBG | 186 | 21 | 11.3\% | 165 | 88.7\% |
| WE | 335 | 49 | 14.6\% | 286 | 85.4\% |
| Total | 3,766 | 309 | 8.2\% | 3,457 | 91.8\% |



$\checkmark$ Nationally, only $8 \%$ of primary schools have access to health centre.
$\sqrt{ }$ At the state level, while states like EE, WBG and WE have more than $10 \%$ of primary schools with access to health centre, the percentage fall below $5 \%$ - to $3 \%$ for Unity.
6.3.

Student flow*
6.3.1. Promotion rate

Primary school promotion rate by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| CE | $65.5 \%$ | $84.8 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ | $66.4 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ | $72.3 \%$ |
| EE | $60.4 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ | $61.2 \%$ | $56.0 \%$ | $60.3 \%$ | $60.5 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $57.2 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | $60.4 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ |
| Lakes | $53.6 \%$ | $65.1 \%$ | $65.6 \%$ | $58.4 \%$ | $64.2 \%$ | $69.7 \%$ | $71.4 \%$ |
| NBG | $52.9 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $69.7 \%$ | $72.3 \%$ | $66.6 \%$ |
| UN | $67.5 \%$ | $76.1 \%$ | $69.7 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $63.3 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $65.1 \%$ |
| Unity | $58.9 \%$ | $70.5 \%$ | $60.0 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ | $43.5 \%$ | $40.8 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ |
| Warrap | $57.0 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $80.9 \%$ | $87.3 \%$ | $68.4 \%$ | $63.0 \%$ | $81.7 \%$ |
| WBG | $56.8 \%$ | $66.8 \%$ | $66.6 \%$ | $62.9 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $60.3 \%$ |
| WE | $67.9 \%$ | $83.4 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $59.8 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ |
| Total | $59.2 \%$ | $74.6 \%$ | $70.7 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ | $64.2 \%$ |

Primary school promotion rate for male pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| CE | $66.0 \%$ | $83.2 \%$ | $83.1 \%$ | $72.9 \%$ | $70.1 \%$ | $67.8 \%$ | $77.4 \%$ |
| EE | $60.7 \%$ | $70.5 \%$ | $69.6 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $64.6 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $57.6 \%$ | $72.9 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $60.1 \%$ | $59.2 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ |
| Lakes | $55.3 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ | $67.1 \%$ | $59.7 \%$ | $65.9 \%$ | $73.4 \%$ | $70.4 \%$ |
| NBG | $55.9 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ | $80.7 \%$ | $70.8 \%$ | $72.8 \%$ | $75.6 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ |
| UN | $69.0 \%$ | $77.8 \%$ | $72.5 \%$ | $60.3 \%$ | $65.0 \%$ | $58.3 \%$ | $65.5 \%$ |
| Unity | $62.5 \%$ | $75.0 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $47.5 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ |
| Warrap | $58.3 \%$ | $82.4 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ | $90.7 \%$ | $71.7 \%$ | $65.7 \%$ | $87.6 \%$ |
| WBG | $56.1 \%$ | $66.5 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ |
| WE | $68.3 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ | $79.0 \%$ | $66.7 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ | $67.4 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ |
| Total | $60.3 \%$ | $75.7 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ | $65.7 \%$ | $64.2 \%$ | $63.9 \%$ | $66.5 \%$ |

Primary school promotion rate for female pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| CE | $64.9 \%$ | $86.6 \%$ | $81.3 \%$ | $71.1 \%$ | $62.1 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $65.3 \%$ |
| EE | $60.2 \%$ | $74.5 \%$ | $67.2 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ | $56.1 \%$ | $53.8 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $56.7 \%$ | $68.0 \%$ | $58.1 \%$ | $56.0 \%$ | $62.4 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | $34.5 \%$ |
| Lakes | $50.4 \%$ | $65.5 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ | $55.3 \%$ | $60.2 \%$ | $60.6 \%$ | $74.6 \%$ |
| NBG | $48.3 \%$ | $66.3 \%$ | $71.4 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $63.3 \%$ | $64.4 \%$ | $52.5 \%$ |
| UN | $65.4 \%$ | $73.9 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $61.0 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ | $64.5 \%$ |
| Unity | $53.9 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $53.9 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ |
| Warrap | $54.4 \%$ | $81.9 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $80.0 \%$ | $60.5 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $65.6 \%$ |
| WBG | $57.9 \%$ | $67.3 \%$ | $69.1 \%$ | $69.4 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $68.3 \%$ | $72.6 \%$ |
| WE | $67.5 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ | $67.1 \%$ | $60.7 \%$ | $57.6 \%$ | $53.4 \%$ | $60.1 \%$ |
| Total | $57.6 \%$ | $73.1 \%$ | $67.6 \%$ | $60.5 \%$ | $59.3 \%$ | $58.2 \%$ | $60.0 \%$ |
| T23.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*23.3\% of primary schools reported no repeaters this year. See section 2.7 for more information, and see section 3.4 for more information on pupil flow calculations.

$\sqrt{ }$ The primary school promotion rate at the national level ranges from $59 \%$ to $75 \%$ for each grade. Noticeably, promotion rate for P1 to P2 is the lowest among that for all other grades, implying that many new entrants may lack preparedness for primary school education.
$\checkmark$ There is a noticeable variation in the promotion rate for P7 to P8 across states. While the national average promotion rate for P7 to P8 is $64 \%$, the promotion rate in Warrap reaches $82 \%$-- in contrast to the rates in Jonglei and Unity that falls below or merely reaches $40 \%$.
$\checkmark$ In terms of promotion rate by gender, male pupils have a higher percentage of promotion rate for each grade than female pupils. The gender disparity isn't too pronounced however, with the percentage difference generally falling within the $3 \%$ to $5 \%$ range.

### 6.3.2. Repetition rate

Primary school repetition rate by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | $14.4 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| EE | $8.2 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $7.9 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |
| Lakes | $11.8 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| NBG | $14.0 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| UN | $8.2 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ |
| Unity | $9.7 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| Warrap | $10.1 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| WBG | $10.0 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ |
| WE | $12.7 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ |
| Total | $10.5 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |

Primary school repetition rate for male pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | $14.3 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| EE | $7.5 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $7.4 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |
| Lakes | $11.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |
| NBG | $13.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ |
| UN | $8.0 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |
| Unity | $9.9 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| Warrap | $9.6 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| WBG | $9.6 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |
| WE | $13.0 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |
| Total | $10.0 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |

Primary school repetition rate for female pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | $14.5 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| EE | $9.3 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $8.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ |
| Lakes | $13.0 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ |
| NBG | $15.1 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ |
| UN | $8.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| Unity | $9.4 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| Warrap | $11.0 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| WBG | $10.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |
| WE | $12.4 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |
| Total | $11.0 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ |

Primary school repetition rate by grade and gender, 2012-2013


[^28]6.3.3. Dropout rate

Primary school dropout rate by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| CE | $20.2 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ |
| EE | $31.3 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $34.9 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ | $52.1 \%$ |
| Lakes | $34.6 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ |
| NBG | $33.1 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ |
| UN | $24.3 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ | $26.9 \%$ |
| Unity | $31.4 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $32.0 \%$ | $53.9 \%$ | $51.3 \%$ | $54.3 \%$ | $55.2 \%$ |
| Warrap | $32.9 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| WBG | $33.2 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ |
| WE | $19.4 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ |
| Total | $30.4 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |

Primary school dropout rate for male pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | $19.8 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |
| EE | $31.9 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $35.0 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $52.1 \%$ |
| Lakes | $33.5 \%$ | $27.5 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $27.5 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ |
| NBG | $30.8 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |
| UN | $23.0 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $34.5 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ |
| Unity | $27.6 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $50.3 \%$ | $47.4 \%$ | $51.8 \%$ | $52.6 \%$ |
| Warrap | $32.1 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |
| WBG | $34.4 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $27.5 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $33.8 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ |
| WE | $18.7 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ |
| Total | $29.7 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $29.0 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ |

Primary school dropout rate for female pupils by state and grade, 2012-2013

| State | P1-P2 | P2-P3 | P3-P4 | P4-P5 | P5-P6 | P6-P7 | P7-P8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| CE | $20.6 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
| EE | $30.6 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $32.8 \%$ |
| Jonglei | $34.7 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $52.1 \%$ |
| Lakes | $36.6 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| NBG | $36.6 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $40.2 \%$ |
| UN | $26.1 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $36.1 \%$ | $27.6 \%$ |
| Unity | $36.8 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $57.4 \%$ | $59.3 \%$ | $60.8 \%$ |
| Warrap | $34.6 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $29.7 \%$ |
| WBG | $31.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ |
| WE | $20.1 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $32.8 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ | $29.7 \%$ |
| Total | $31.4 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $32.0 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ |


$\checkmark$ Dropout rate at the national level fluctuates within the $16 \%$ to $30 \%$ range at the national level. At the state level, there is more variation of dropout rate when pupils progress to different grades. For example, in CE the dropout rate from P1 to P2 is $20 \%$, while it drops to $6 \%$ from P3 to P4. In Unity, dropout rate from P4 to P5 and onwards drastically increases to above $50 \%$-- while that for previous grades is around $30 \%$.
$\checkmark$ Nationally, dropout rate for female pupils is slightly higher than that for male pupils. At the state level, for some grades the gender disparity becomes more pronounced than others. In Warrap for example, female dropout rate for P7 to P8 is $30 \%$, in contrast to only $9 \%$ for male pupils.

### 7.1. Access

### 7.1.1. Enrolment

Number of secondary school students by state and grade, 2013

| State | Total | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 7,403 | 1,846 | 2,477 | 2,260 | 820 |
| EE | 4,655 | 1,914 | 1,159 | 910 | 672 |
| Jonglei | 2,039 | 944 | 619 | 436 | 40 |
| Lakes | 949 | 457 | 273 | 150 | 69 |
| NBG | 4,621 | 2,409 | 1,362 | 717 | 133 |
| UN | 10,467 | 4,125 | 3,450 | 2,636 | 256 |
| Unity | 1,771 | 818 | 552 | 390 | 11 |
| Warrap | 4,218 | 1,983 | 1,379 | 856 | 0 |
| WBG | 5,726 | 2,713 | 1,484 | 1,514 | 15 |
| WE | 4,718 | 1,868 | 1,306 | 997 | 547 |
| Total | 46,567 | 19,077 | 14,061 | 10,866 | 2,563 |





$\sqrt{ }$ South Sudan has around 46,500 students enrolled in secondary school in 2013. The number of students decreases as grade level increases - from 19,077 in S1 to 2,563 in S4.
$\checkmark$ UN has the largest number of secondary students among all states, followed by CE and WBG. Lakes has the smallest number of secondary students, which is slightly below 1,000 .
$\sqrt{ }$ In terms of number of students by gender, male students make up around $70 \%$ of the student body in each secondary grade. At the state level, gender disparity in secondary enrolment is most pronounced in Warrap and Unity, where male students make up 80\% of the student population. WBG sees the least gender difference in enrolment number - $56 \%$ male students versus $44 \%$ female students.

Secondary school gross enrolment rate (GER) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ages 14-17 | All ages | GER | Ages 14-17 | All ages | CER | Ages 14-17 | All ages | ER |
| CE | 117,666 | 7,403 | 6.3\% | 61,576 | 4,926 | 8.0\% | 56,090 | 2,477 | 4.4\% |
| EE | 112,682 | 4,655 | 4.1\% | 60,556 | 3,279 | 5.4\% | 52,126 | 1,376 | 2.6\% |
| Jonglei | 154,974 | 2,039 | 1.3\% | 87,944 | 1,551 | 1.8\% | 67,029 | 488 | 0.7\% |
| Lakes | 77,272 | 949 | 1.2\% | 41,863 | 628 | 1.5\% | 35,409 | 321 | 0.9\% |
| NBG | 75,697 | 4,621 | 6.1\% | 38,780 | 3,537 | 9.1\% | 36,917 | 1,084 | 2.9\% |
| UN | 107,721 | 10,467 | 9.7\% | 60,553 | 6,734 | 11.1\% | 47,168 | 3,733 | 7.9\% |
| Unity | 65,082 | 1,771 | 2.7\% | 34,465 | 1,415 | 4.1\% | 30,618 | 356 | 1.2\% |
| Warrap | 108,551 | 4,218 | 3.9\% | 55,154 | 3,388 | 6.1\% | 53,397 | 830 | 1.6\% |
| WBG | 33,100 | 5,726 | 17.3\% | 17,678 | 3,227 | 18.3\% | 15,422 | 2,499 | 16.2\% |
| WE | 62,686 | 4,718 | 7.5\% | 33,736 | 3,024 | 9.0\% | 28,951 | 1,694 | 5.9\% |
| Total | 915,432 | 46,567 | 5.1\% | 492,305 | 31,709 | 6.4\% | 423,127 | 14,858 | 3.5\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.

Secondary school gross enrolment rate (GER) by state and gender, 2013


[^29]Secondary school net enrolment rate (NER) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ages } 14-17 \\ \text { pop } \end{array}$ | Ages 14-17 enrolled | NER | Ages 14-17 | Ages 14-17 | NER | $\text { Ages } 14-17$ | Ages 14-17 enrolled | NER |
| CE | 117,666 | 3,157 | 2.7\% | 61,576 | 1,968 | 3.2\% | 56,090 | 1,189 | 2.1\% |
| EE | 112,682 | 1,579 | 1.4\% | 60,556 | 1,064 | 1.8\% | 52,126 | 515 | 1.0\% |
| Jonglei | 154,974 | 760 | 0.5\% | 87,944 | 566 | 0.6\% | 67,029 | 194 | 0.3\% |
| Lakes | 77,272 | 426 | 0.6\% | 41,863 | 228 | 0.5\% | 35,409 | 198 | 0.6\% |
| NBG | 75,697 | 1,358 | 1.8\% | 38,780 | 846 | 2.2\% | 36,917 | 512 | 1.4\% |
| UN | 107,721 | 5,073 | 4.7\% | 60,553 | 3,079 | 5.1\% | 47,168 | 1,994 | 4.2\% |
| Unity | 65,082 | 426 | 0.7\% | 34,465 | 330 | 1.0\% | 30,618 | 96 | 0.3\% |
| Warrap | 108,551 | 1,120 | 1.0\% | 55,154 | 765 | 1.4\% | 53,397 | 355 | 0.7\% |
| WBG | 33,100 | 2,006 | 6.1\% | 17,678 | 855 | 4.8\% | 15,422 | 1,151 | 7.5\% |
| WE | 62,686 | 1,571 | 2.5\% | 33,736 | 969 | 2.9\% | 28,951 | 602 | 2.1\% |
| Total | 915,432 | 17,476 | 1.9\% | 492,305 | 10,670 | 2.2\% | 423,127 | 6,806 | 1.6\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.
$\sqrt{ }$ At the national level, net enrolment rate (NER) is $2 \%$, with that for each state falling within the range of $1 \%$ to $6 \%$.
$\checkmark$ Gender difference is less pronounced in NER as compared with GER - nationally, there is only a 0.6 percentage difference when male NER is compared with female NER. In almost all states, NER for male students is higher than that for female students, with the exception of Lakes and WBG. WBG especially has a noticeably higher NER for female students.


### 7.1.2. Overage pupils

Number and \% of secondary school at-age and overage pupils by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | Overage \% | At age | Overage | Overage \% | At age | Overage | Overage \% |
| CE | 952 | 6,451 | 87.1\% | 633 | 4,293 | 87.1\% | 319 | 2,158 | 87.1\% |
| EE | 234 | 4,421 | 95.0\% | 158 | 3,121 | 95.2\% | 76 | 1,300 | 94.5\% |
| Jonglei | 216 | 1,823 | 89.4\% | 155 | 1,396 | 90.0\% | 61 | 427 | 87.5\% |
| Lakes | 90 | 859 | 90.5\% | 45 | 583 | 92.8\% | 45 | 276 | 86.0\% |
| NBG | 258 | 4,363 | 94.4\% | 121 | 3,416 | 96.6\% | 137 | 947 | 87.4\% |
| UN | 1,241 | 9,226 | 88.1\% | 831 | 5,903 | 87.7\% | 410 | 3,323 | 89.0\% |
| Unity | 37 | 1,734 | 97.9\% | 29 | 1,386 | 98.0\% | 8 | 348 | 97.8\% |
| Warrap | 244 | 3,974 | 94.2\% | 196 | 3,192 | 94.2\% | 48 | 782 | 94.2\% |
| WBG | 476 | 5,250 | 91.7\% | 252 | 2,975 | 92.2\% | 224 | 2,275 | 91.0\% |
| WE | 264 | 4,454 | 94.4\% | 197 | 2,827 | 93.5\% | 67 | 1,627 | 96.0\% |
| Total | 4,012 | 42,555 | 91.4\% | 2,617 | 29,092 | 91.7\% | 1,395 | 13,463 | 90.6\% |

* "At age" includes under-age and at-age pupils.



Around 9 in 10 secondary school students in South Sudan are overage. There is little variation in terms of overage rate by state or by gender. Unity has the highest overage rate, at $98 \%$.

Number and \% of secondary at-aged and overage students by grade and gender, by 2013

| Grade | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At age | Overage | Overage \% | At age | Overage | Overage \% | At age | Overage | Overage \% |
| S1 | 1,449 | 17,628 | 92.4\% | 936 | 11,908 | 92.7\% | 513 | 5,720 | 91.8\% |
| S2 | 1,386 | 12,675 | 90.1\% | 915 | 8,656 | 90.4\% | 471 | 4,019 | 89.5\% |
| S3 | 920 | 9,946 | 91.5\% | 584 | 6,877 | 92.2\% | 336 | 3,069 | 90.1\% |
| S4 | 257 | 2,306 | 90.0\% | 182 | 1,651 | 90.1\% | 75 | 655 | 89.7\% |
| Total | 4,012 | 42,555 | 91.4\% | 2,617 | 29,092 | 91.7\% | 1,395 | 13,463 | 90.6\% |



[^30]7.1.3. Intakes

Secondary school gross intake rate (GIR) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ages 14 pop | Intakes all | GIR | Ages 14 pop | Intakes all | GIR | Ages 14 pop | Intakes all | CIR |
| CE | 26,990 | 1,096 | 4.1\% | 14,140 | 698 | 4.9\% | 12,850 | 398 | 3.1\% |
| EE | 25,582 | 1,650 | 6.4\% | 13,562 | 1,154 | 8.5\% | 12,020 | 496 | 4.1\% |
| Jonglei | 35,840 | 579 | 1.6\% | 20,418 | 494 | 2.4\% | 15,421 | 85 | 0.6\% |
| Lakes | 17,789 | 412 | 2.3\% | 9,664 | 281 | 2.9\% | 8,125 | 131 | 1.6\% |
| NBG | 20,254 | 1,531 | 7.6\% | 10,234 | 1,072 | 10.5\% | 10,020 | 459 | 4.6\% |
| UN | 26,118 | 2,393 | 9.2\% | 14,720 | 1,285 | 8.7\% | 11,398 | 1,108 | 9.7\% |
| Unity | 15,619 | 467 | 3.0\% | 8,156 | 361 | 4.4\% | 7,463 | 106 | 1.4\% |
| Warrap | 25,850 | 1,139 | 4.4\% | 13,097 | 840 | 6.4\% | 12,753 | 299 | 2.3\% |
| WBG | 8,091 | 1,779 | 22.0\% | 4,285 | 961 | 22.4\% | 3,807 | 818 | 21.5\% |
| WE | 15,299 | 1,276 | 8.3\% | 8,191 | 792 | 9.7\% | 7,108 | 484 | 6.8\% |
| Total | 217,432 | 12,322 | 5.7\% | 116,467 | 7,938 | 6.8\% | 100,964 | 4,384 | 4.3\% |

*Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous publication of this booklet.


[^31]Secondary school net intake rate (NIR) by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age 14 pop | New entrants age 14 | NIR | Age 14 pop | New entrants age 14 | NIR | Age 14 pop | New entrants age 14 | NIR |
| CE | 26,990 | 126 | 0.5\% | 14,140 | 67 | 0.5\% | 12,850 | 59 | 0.5\% |
| EE | 25,582 | 111 | 0.4\% | 13,562 | 59 | 0.4\% | 12,020 | 52 | 0.4\% |
| Jonglei | 35,840 | 33 | 0.1\% | 20,418 | 22 | 0.1\% | 15,421 | 11 | 0.1\% |
| Lakes | 17,789 | 37 | 0.2\% | 9,664 | 23 | 0.2\% | 8,125 | 14 | 0.2\% |
| NBG | 20,254 | 106 | 0.5\% | 10,234 | 53 | 0.5\% | 10,020 | 53 | 0.5\% |
| UN | 26,118 | 246 | 0.9\% | 14,720 | 136 | 0.9\% | 11,398 | 110 | 1.0\% |
| Unity | 15,619 | 12 | 0.1\% | 8,156 | 8 | 0.1\% | 7,463 | 4 | 0.1\% |
| Warrap | 25,850 | 23 | 0.1\% | 13,097 | 13 | 0.1\% | 12,753 | 10 | 0.1\% |
| WBG | 8,091 | 173 | 2.1\% | 4,285 | 70 | 1.6\% | 3,807 | 103 | 2.7\% |
| WE | 15,299 | 36 | 0.2\% | 8,191 | 18 | 0.2\% | 7,108 | 18 | 0.3\% |
| Total | 217,432 | 903 | 0.4\% | 116,467 | 469 | 0.4\% | 100,964 | 434 | 0.4\% |



[^32]
### 7.1.4. Students with special needs

Number and \% of Secondary school pupils with special needs by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All students | Spec needs count | Special needs \% | All students | Spec needs count | Special needs \% | All students | Spec needs count | Special needs \% |
| CE | 7,403 | 94 | 1.3\% | 4,926 | 51 | 1.0\% | 2,477 | 43 | 1.7\% |
| EE | 4,655 | 63 | 1.4\% | 3,279 | 38 | 1.2\% | 1,376 | 25 | 1.8\% |
| Jonglei | 2,039 | 27 | 1.3\% | 1,551 | 24 | 1.5\% | 488 | 3 | 0.6\% |
| Lakes | 949 | 3 | 0.3\% | 628 | 2 | 0.3\% | 321 | 1 | 0.3\% |
| NBG | 4,621 | 20 | 0.4\% | 3,537 | 14 | 0.4\% | 1,084 | 6 | 0.6\% |
| UN | 10,467 | 217 | 2.1\% | 6,734 | 124 | 1.8\% | 3,733 | 93 | 2.5\% |
| Unity | 1,771 | 59 | 3.3\% | 1,415 | 51 | 3.6\% | 356 | 8 | 2.2\% |
| Warrap | 4,218 | 109 | 2.6\% | 3,388 | 95 | 2.8\% | 830 | 14 | 1.7\% |
| WBG | 5,726 | 35 | 0.6\% | 3,227 | 25 | 0.8\% | 2,499 | 10 | 0.4\% |
| WE | 4,718 | 69 | 1.5\% | 3,024 | 43 | 1.4\% | 1,694 | 26 | 1.5\% |
| Total | 46,567 | 696 | 1.5\% | 31,709 | 467 | 1.5\% | 14,858 | 229 | 1.5\% |


| *Special needs includes pupils with poor vision, blindness, partial and complete deafness, physical impairment and disability. It does not include pupils in wheelchair. |
| :--- |
| Number of secondary school students with special needs by state and gender, 2013 |



Number of secondary school students with special needs by type and gender, 2013


Number and \% of secondary school students with special needs by grade, 2013

| State | Total |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupils | Spec needs count | $\begin{aligned} & \text { needs } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | All pupils | Spec needs count | Special needs | All pupils | Spec needs count | al needs |
| S1 | 19,077 | 347 | 1.8\% | 12,844 | 231 | 1.8\% | 6,233 | 116 | 1.9\% |
| S2 | 14,061 | 182 | 1.3\% | 9,571 | 126 | 1.3\% | 4,490 | 56 | 1.2\% |
| S3 | 10,866 | 135 | 1.2\% | 7,461 | 87 | 1.2\% | 3,405 | 48 | 1.4\% |
| S4 | 2,563 | 32 | 1.2\% | 1,833 | 23 | 1.3\% | 730 | 9 | 1.2\% |
| Total | 46,567 | 696 | 1.5\% | 31,709 | 467 | 1.5\% | 14,858 | 229 | 1.5\% |

Number of secondary school students with special needs by grade, 2013

$\sqrt{ } 1.5 \%$ of the secondary school students in South Sudan are with special needs. The percentage of students with special needs across states falls within the range of $1 \%$ to $3 \%$.
$\sqrt{ }$ Among different types of special needs, poor vision and physical impairment are the top two categories with the highest number of male and female students.
$\checkmark$ The rate of students with special needs stays fairly constant from S 1 to S 4 . There is little difference by gender in each grade as well.

Number and \% of secondary school orphans by state and type, 2013

| State | Enrolment | Total |  | Single parent |  | No parent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment |
| CE | 7,403 | 932 | 12.6\% | 706 | 9.5\% | 226 | 3.1\% |
| EE | 4,655 | 876 | 18.8\% | 650 | 14.0\% | 226 | 4.9\% |
| Jonglei | 2,039 | 486 | 23.8\% | 333 | 16.3\% | 153 | 7.5\% |
| Lakes | 949 | 181 | 19.1\% | 143 | 15.1\% | 38 | 4.0\% |
| NBG | 4,621 | 821 | 17.8\% | 519 | 11.2\% | 302 | 6.5\% |
| UN | 10,467 | 2,478 | 23.7\% | 2,080 | 19.9\% | 398 | 3.8\% |
| Unity | 1,771 | 310 | 17.5\% | 254 | 14.3\% | 56 | 3.2\% |
| Warrap | 4,218 | 750 | 17.8\% | 565 | 13.4\% | 185 | 4.4\% |
| WBG | 5,726 | 961 | 16.8\% | 736 | 12.9\% | 225 | 3.9\% |
| WE | 4,718 | 1,162 | 24.6\% | 802 | 17.0\% | 360 | 7.6\% |
| Total | 46,567 | 8,957 | 19.2\% | 6,788 | 14.6\% | 2,169 | 4.7\% |


\% of secondary school orphans by state and type, 2013


[^33]Number and \% of secondary school orphans by grade and type, 2013

| State | Enrolment | Total |  | Single parent |  | No parent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment | Count | \% of enrolment |
| S1 | 19,077 | 3,757 | 19.7\% | 2,874 | 15.1\% | 883 | 4.6\% |
| S2 | 14,061 | 2,608 | 18.5\% | 1,994 | 14.2\% | 614 | 4.4\% |
| S3 | 10,866 | 2,080 | 19.1\% | 1,546 | 14.2\% | 534 | 4.9\% |
| S4 | 2,563 | 512 | 20.0\% | 374 | 14.6\% | 138 | 5.4\% |
| Total | 46,567 | 8,957 | 19.2\% | 6,788 | 14.6\% | 2,169 | 4.7\% |


\% of secondary school orphans by grade and type, 2013


[^34]7.2. Resources
7.2.1. Schools

Number of secondary schools by ownership, 2013

| Ownership type | Schools |
| :--- | ---: |
| Community | 17 |
| Government | 139 |
| Government-aided | 9 |
| Private | 59 |
| Other | 12 |
| Total | 236 |
| *"Otherl includes NGO-supported, unknown, and unssecified other ownership types |  |

$\checkmark$ Among the 236 secondary schools in South Sudan, $59 \%$ of them are owned by the government. The second common ownership type is private, at $25 \%$, followed by community at $7 \%$.
\% of secondary schools by ownership type, 2013

7.2.2. Teachers

Number and \% of secondary school teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 557 | 462 | 82.9\% | 95 | 17.1\% |
| EE | 365 | 325 | 89.0\% | 40 | 11.0\% |
| Jonglei | 190 | 187 | 98.4\% | 3 | 1.6\% |
| Lakes | 96 | 86 | 89.6\% | 10 | 10.4\% |
| NBG | 244 | 230 | 94.3\% | 14 | 5.7\% |
| UN | 546 | 503 | 92.1\% | 43 | 7.9\% |
| Unity | 127 | 126 | 99.2\% | 1 | 0.8\% |
| Warrap | 207 | 198 | 95.7\% | 9 | 4.3\% |
| WBG | 407 | 370 | 90.9\% | 37 | 9.1\% |
| WE | 303 | 275 | 90.8\% | 28 | 9.2\% |
| Total | 3,042 | 2,762 | 90.8\% | 280 | 9.2\% |

Number of secondary school teachers by state and gender, 2013


$\checkmark$ There are slightly more than 3,000 secondary school teachers in South Sudan. The number of secondary school teachers varies greatly by state at the high end are CE and UN which have around 550 secondary school teachers; at the low end is Lakes which has a number of less than 100 .
$\checkmark$ Male teachers make up the majority of the teaching force. At the national level, as many as $91 \%$ of the teachers are males. By state, there are varying degrees of gender difference in the number of secondary school teachers, with the extreme case being Unity where $99 \%$ of the teachers are males. CE has the largest percentage of female teachers, at $17 \%$.

Number and \% of secondary school teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 557 | 330 | 59.2\% | 227 | 40.8\% |
| EE | 365 | 225 | 61.6\% | 140 | 38.4\% |
| Jonglei | 190 | 147 | 77.4\% | 43 | 22.6\% |
| Lakes | 96 | 49 | 51.0\% | 47 | 49.0\% |
| NBG | 244 | 139 | 57.0\% | 105 | 43.0\% |
| UN | 546 | 300 | 54.9\% | 246 | 45.1\% |
| Unity | 127 | 49 | 38.6\% | 78 | 61.4\% |
| Warrap | 207 | 155 | 74.9\% | 52 | 25.1\% |
| WBG | 407 | 245 | 60.2\% | 162 | 39.8\% |
| WE | 303 | 201 | 66.3\% | 102 | 33.7\% |
| Total | 3,042 | 1,840 | 60.5\% | 1,202 | 39.5\% |

*"Trained" encompasses teachers with pre-service teacher training, in-service teacher training, and higher education diploma. "Unknown" teachers include those whose professional qualification
was not renorted.
Number of secondary school teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013


[^35]

Number and \% of secondary school teachers by state and qualification type, 2013

| State | Total | Untrained |  | Diploma |  | Degree |  | Masters and above |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 557 | 227 | 40.8\% | 133 | 23.9\% | 93 | 16.7\% | 104 | 18.7\% |
| EE | 365 | 140 | 38.4\% | 104 | 28.5\% | 103 | 28.2\% | 18 | 4.9\% |
| Jonglei | 190 | 43 | 22.6\% | 45 | 23.7\% | 80 | 42.1\% | 22 | 11.6\% |
| Lakes | 96 | 47 | 49.0\% | 15 | 15.6\% | 9 | 9.4\% | 25 | 26.0\% |
| NBG | 244 | 105 | 43.0\% | 44 | 18.0\% | 62 | 25.4\% | 33 | 13.5\% |
| UN | 546 | 246 | 45.1\% | 20 | 3.7\% | 238 | 43.6\% | 42 | 7.7\% |
| Unity | 127 | 78 | 61.4\% | 30 | 23.6\% | 16 | 12.6\% | 3 | 2.4\% |
| Warrap | 207 | 52 | 25.1\% | 42 | 20.3\% | 70 | 33.8\% | 43 | 20.8\% |
| WBG | 407 | 162 | 39.8\% | 31 | 7.6\% | 156 | 38.3\% | 58 | 14.3\% |
| WE | 303 | 102 | 33.7\% | 88 | 29.0\% | 57 | 18.8\% | 56 | 18.5\% |
| Total | 3,042 | 1,202 | 39.5\% | 552 | 18.1\% | 884 | 29.1\% | 404 | 13.3\% |


\% of secondary school teachers by professional qualification, 2013


[^36]Number and \% of secondary school teachers by academic qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Primary School |  | Secondary School |  | University and above |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 557 | 47 | 8.4\% | 202 | 36.3\% | 308 | 55.3\% |
| EE | 365 | 12 | 3.3\% | 152 | 41.6\% | 201 | 55.1\% |
| Jonglei | 190 | 12 | 6.3\% | 65 | 34.2\% | 113 | 59.5\% |
| Lakes | 96 | 2 | 2.1\% | 54 | 56.3\% | 40 | 41.7\% |
| NBG | 244 | 14 | 5.7\% | 125 | 51.2\% | 105 | 43.0\% |
| UN | 546 | 63 | 11.5\% | 101 | 18.5\% | 382 | 70.0\% |
| Unity | 127 | 17 | 13.4\% | 41 | 32.3\% | 69 | 54.3\% |
| Warrap | 207 | 30 | 14.5\% | 62 | 30.0\% | 115 | 55.6\% |
| WBG | 407 | 66 | 16.2\% | 70 | 17.2\% | 271 | 66.6\% |
| WE | 303 | 35 | 11.6\% | 136 | 44.9\% | 132 | 43.6\% |
| Total | 3,042 | 298 | 9.8\% | 1,008 | 33.1\% | 1,736 | 57.1\% |

(empletion of secondary, O-level, and/or A-level education levels. "University
and above" attainment includes combletion of four (4) vears of universitv education or its equivalent.

\% of secondary school teachers by academic qualification and state, 2013


[^37]Number and \% of secondary school teachers by employment status and state, 2013

| State | Total | Paid |  | Volunteer |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 557 | 337 | 60.5\% | 101 | 18.1\% | 119 | 21.4\% |
| EE | 365 | 297 | 81.4\% | 39 | 10.7\% | 29 | 7.9\% |
| Jonglei | 190 | 159 | 83.7\% | 2 | 1.1\% | 29 | 15.3\% |
| Lakes | 96 | 55 | 57.3\% | 12 | 12.5\% | 29 | 30.2\% |
| NBG | 244 | 160 | 65.6\% | 28 | 11.5\% | 56 | 23.0\% |
| UN | 546 | 338 | 61.9\% | 18 | 3.3\% | 190 | 34.8\% |
| Unity | 127 | 114 | 89.8\% | 7 | 5.5\% | 6 | 4.7\% |
| Warrap | 207 | 160 | 77.3\% | 30 | 14.5\% | 17 | 8.2\% |
| WBG | 407 | 249 | 61.2\% | 20 | 4.9\% | 138 | 33.9\% |
| WE | 303 | 220 | 72.6\% | 25 | 8.3\% | 58 | 19.1\% |
| Total | 3,042 | 2,089 | 68.7\% | 282 | 9.3\% | 671 | 22.1\% |




|  | ime teachers whose salary grades are not recorded. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | the state level, EE, Jonglei and Unity have more than $80 \%$ paid teachers, in contrast to Lakes where the percentage is centage of volunteer teachers, at $18 \%$. |

Secondary school pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and ownership, by 2013

| State | Overall |  |  | Government |  |  | Non-government |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupil | Teacher | PTR | Pupils | Teacher | PTR |
| CE | 7,403 | 557 | 13.3 | 3,751 | 290 | 12.9 | 3,652 | 267 | 13.7 |
| EE | 4,655 | 365 | 12.8 | 4,201 | 302 | 13.9 | 454 | 63 | 7.2 |
| Jonglei | 2,039 | 190 | 10.7 | 1,025 | 92 | 11.1 | 1,014 | 98 | 10.3 |
| Lakes | 949 | 96 | 9.9 | 352 | 53 | 6.6 | 597 | 43 | 13.9 |
| NBG | 4,621 | 244 | 18.9 | 2,535 | 121 | 21.0 | 2,086 | 123 | 17.0 |
| UN | 10,467 | 546 | 19.2 | 6,571 | 317 | 20.7 | 3,896 | 229 | 17.0 |
| Unity | 1,771 | 127 | 13.9 | 1,771 | 127 | 13.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Warrap | 4,218 | 207 | 20.4 | 3,590 | 156 | 23.0 | 628 | 51 | 12.3 |
| WBG | 5,726 | 407 | 14.1 | 3,186 | 225 | 14.2 | 2,540 | 182 | 14.0 |
| WE | 4,718 | 303 | 15.6 | 3,898 | 235 | 16.6 | 820 | 68 | 12.1 |
| Total | 46,567 | 3,042 | 15.3 | 30,880 | 1,918 | 16.1 | 15,687 | 1,124 | 14.0 |

*"Non-government" here includes schools under community, private, NGO-supported, other, and unknown ownership.

Secondary school pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state and ownership, by 2013


[^38]
### 7.2.3. Classrooms

Number of secondary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2013

| State | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 247 | 184 | 57 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 30.7 |
| EE | 160 | 138 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 29.8 |
| Jonglei | 54 | 39 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41.6 |
| Lakes | 59 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17.6 |
| NBG | 128 | 110 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 37.0 |
| UN | 170 | 122 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 66.7 |
| Unity | 46 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 46.6 |
| Warrap | 64 | 45 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 70.3 |
| WBG | 151 | 127 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 40.6 |
| WE | 118 | 107 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 40.7 |
| Total | 1,197 | 947 | 190 | 19 | 23 | 7 | 11 | 41.0 |




[^39]Number of secondary school classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by ownership type, 2013

| Ownership | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 80 | 63 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38.5 |
| Government | 648 | 493 | 114 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 47.5 |
| Gov.-aided | 62 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 35.0 |
| Private | 329 | 261 | 59 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 32.9 |
| NGO-supported | 33 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21.4 |
| Other | 45 | 42 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35.4 |
| Total | 1,197 | 947 | 190 | 19 | 23 | 7 | 11 | 41.0 |


$\checkmark$ Government schools own $54 \%$ of all classrooms in South Sudan, followed by private schools that own $27 \%$. PCR in schools by different ownership type varies greatly - while government schools have the highest PCR of 48, NGO-supported schools have a PCR of only 21 .

Number and \% of secondary schools with permanent and semi-permanent classrooms by state, 2013

| State | Total | with perm and semi-perm classrooms |  | Without perm and semi-perm classrooms |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 46 | 44 | 95.7\% | 2 | 4.3\% |
| EE | 24 | 24 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Jonglei | 14 | 9 | 64.3\% | 5 | 35.7\% |
| Lakes | 9 | 6 | 66.7\% | 3 | 33.3\% |
| NBG | 25 | 23 | 92.0\% | 2 | 8.0\% |
| UN | 34 | 27 | 79.4\% | 7 | 20.6\% |
| Unity | 12 | 9 | 75.0\% | 3 | 25.0\% |
| Warrap | 19 | 14 | 73.7\% | 5 | 26.3\% |
| WBG | 24 | 21 | 87.5\% | 3 | 12.5\% |
| WE | 29 | 27 | 93.1\% | 2 | 6.9\% |
| Total | 236 | 204 | 86.4\% | 32 | 13.6\% |

Number of secondary schools with and without perm. and semi-perm. classrooms by state, 2013



[^40]
### 7.2.4. Curriculum and instruction

## Secondary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrollment | English textbooks |  | Math textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| CE | 7,403 | 1,343 | 5.5 | 1,334 | 5.5 |
| EE | 4,655 | 414 | 11.2 | 626 | 7.4 |
| Jonglei | 2,039 | 368 | 5.5 | 282 | 7.2 |
| Lakes | 949 | 557 | 1.7 | 556 | 1.7 |
| NBG | 4,621 | 203 | 22.8 | 239 | 19.3 |
| UN | 10,467 | 209 | 50.1 | 194 | 54.0 |
| Unity | 1,771 | 22 | 80.5 | 23 | 77.0 |
| Warrap | 4,218 | 232 | 18.2 | 118 | 35.7 |
| WBG | 5,726 | 304 | 18.8 | 290 | 19.7 |
| WE | 4,718 | 338 | 14.0 | 296 | 15.9 |
| Total | 46,567 | 3,990 | 11.7 | 3,958 | 11.8 |

## Secondary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013



[^41]Secondary school pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by grade and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrollment | English textbooks |  | Math textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| S1 | 19,077 | 1,309 | 14.6 | 1,283 | 14.9 |
| S2 | 14,061 | 1,126 | 12.5 | 1,087 | 12.9 |
| S3 | 10,866 | 983 | 11.1 | 950 | 11.4 |
| S4 | 2,563 | 572 | 4.5 | 638 | 4.0 |
| Total | 46,567 | 3,990 | 11.7 | 3,958 | 11.8 |



Number and \% of secondary schools by curriculum and grade, 2013

| Curriculum | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South Sudan | 171 | 149 | 107 | 48 |
|  | 76.7\% | 70.3\% | 59.4\% | 80.0\% |
| Other | 52 | 63 | 73 | 12 |
|  | 23.3\% | 29.7\% | 40.6\% | 20.0\% |
| Total | 223 | 212 | 180 | 60 |


\% of secondary schools by curriculum and grade, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ Most schools use South Sudan curriculum as opposed to other curriculum from S1 to S4. The percentage of schools using South Sudan curriculum
generally make up at least $70 \%$ of all schools in all grades, except in S3 when the rate drops to $59 \%$.
7.2.5. Facilities

Number and \% of secondary schools with and without access to drinking water by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 46 | 27 | 58.7\% | 19 | 41.3\% |
| EE | 24 | 18 | 75.0\% | 6 | 25.0\% |
| Jonglei | 14 | 9 | 64.3\% | 5 | 35.7\% |
| Lakes | 9 | 5 | 55.6\% | 4 | 44.4\% |
| NBG | 25 | 17 | 68.0\% | 8 | 32.0\% |
| UN | 34 | 14 | 41.2\% | 20 | 58.8\% |
| Unity | 12 | 7 | 58.3\% | 5 | 41.7\% |
| Warrap | 19 | 11 | 57.9\% | 8 | 42.1\% |
| WBG | 24 | 11 | 45.8\% | 13 | 54.2\% |
| WE | 29 | 21 | 72.4\% | 8 | 27.6\% |
| Total | 236 | 140 | 59.3\% | 96 | 40.7\% |

*"No access" includes schools that did not provide a response.

Number of secondary schools with access to drinking water by state, 2013



[^42]Number and \% of secondary schools with and without access to latrine by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 46 | 35 | 76.1\% | 11 | 23.9\% |
| EE | 24 | 19 | 79.2\% | 5 | 20.8\% |
| Jonglei | 14 | 10 | 71.4\% | 4 | 28.6\% |
| Lakes | 9 | 5 | 55.6\% | 4 | 44.4\% |
| NBG | 25 | 22 | 88.0\% | 3 | 12.0\% |
| UN | 34 | 19 | 55.9\% | 15 | 44.1\% |
| Unity | 12 | 8 | 66.7\% | 4 | 33.3\% |
| Warrap | 19 | 10 | 52.6\% | 9 | 47.4\% |
| WBG | 24 | 14 | 58.3\% | 10 | 41.7\% |
| WE | 29 | 23 | 79.3\% | 6 | 20.7\% |
| Total | 236 | 165 | 69.9\% | 71 | 30.1\% |


\% of secondary schools with access to latrine by state, 2013


[^43]Number and \% of secondary schools with and without access to electricity by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 46 | 13 | 28.3\% | 33 | 71.7\% |
| EE | 24 | 2 | 8.3\% | 22 | 91.7\% |
| Jonglei | 14 | 3 | 21.4\% | 11 | 78.6\% |
| Lakes | 9 | 2 | 22.2\% | 7 | 77.8\% |
| NBG | 25 | 5 | 20.0\% | 20 | 80.0\% |
| UN | 34 | 6 | 17.6\% | 28 | 82.4\% |
| Unity | 12 | 0 | 0.0\% | 12 | 100.0\% |
| Warrap | 19 | 1 | 5.3\% | 18 | 94.7\% |
| WBG | 24 | 1 | 4.2\% | 23 | 95.8\% |
| WE | 29 | 5 | 17.2\% | 24 | 82.8\% |
| Total | 236 | 38 | 16.1\% | 198 | 83.9\% |




[^44]Number and \% of secondary schools with and without access to health centre by state, 2013

| State | Schools | Access |  | No access |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 46 | 4 | 8.7\% | 42 | 91.3\% |
| EE | 24 | 0 | 0.0\% | 24 | 100.0\% |
| Jonglei | 14 | 1 | 7.1\% | 13 | 92.9\% |
| Lakes | 9 | 0 | 0.0\% | 9 | 100.0\% |
| NBG | 25 | 1 | 4.0\% | 24 | 96.0\% |
| UN | 34 | 1 | 2.9\% | 33 | 97.1\% |
| Unity | 12 | 0 | 0.0\% | 12 | 100.0\% |
| Warrap | 19 | 2 | 10.5\% | 17 | 89.5\% |
| WBG | 24 | 0 | 0.0\% | 24 | 100.0\% |
| WE | 29 | 2 | 6.9\% | 27 | 93.1\% |
| Total | 236 | 11 | 4.7\% | 225 | 95.3\% |

*"No access" includes schools that did not provide a response.



[^45]
### 7.3.1. Promotion rate

Secondary school promotion rate by state, grade, and gender, 2012-2013

| State | Overall |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S1-S2 | S2-s3 | S3-S4 | S1-S2 | S2-S3 | S3-S4 | S1-S2 | S2-S3 | S3-S4 |
| CE | 65.0\% | 87.6\% | 41.8\% | 76.2\% | 91.7\% | 40.4\% | 48.5\% | 80.7\% | 44.1\% |
| EE | 71.9\% | 77.3\% | 60.0\% | 69.6\% | 73.8\% | 61.3\% | 77.5\% | 86.8\% | 56.5\% |
| Jonglei | 103.6\% | 134.7\% | 24.8\% | 88.9\% | 125.9\% | 26.9\% | 193.0\% | 176.5\% | 13.6\% |
| Lakes | 61.3\% | 64.9\% | 45.1\% | 57.3\% | 52.8\% | 33.0\% | 72.0\% | 94.0\% | 67.9\% |
| NBG | 88.6\% | 70.0\% | 20.0\% | 89.5\% | 66.5\% | 24.2\% | 86.1\% | 91.5\% | 0.9\% |
| UN | 67.9\% | 81.2\% | 11.2\% | 66.6\% | 78.1\% | 15.3\% | 70.4\% | 89.3\% | 1.3\% |
| Unity | 30.7\% | 34.4\% | 2.3\% | 35.9\% | 40.1\% | 3.1\% | 19.0\% | 16.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 64.0\% | 70.8\% | 0.0\% | 65.4\% | 71.6\% | 0.0\% | 57.7\% | 65.6\% | 0.0\% |
| WBG | 72.0\% | 107.0\% | 1.5\% | 66.6\% | 100.4\% | 1.8\% | 83.6\% | 125.4\% | 0.0\% |
| WE | 91.6\% | 93.4\% | 65.4\% | 90.3\% | 114.4\% | 79.3\% | 94.4\% | 67.5\% | 46.5\% |
| Total | 68.4\% | 80.1\% | 26.6\% | 69.5\% | 79.4\% | 26.7\% | 65.9\% | 81.9\% | 26.3\% |

*Promotion exceeding 100\% occur due to high increase in enrolment between 2012 and 2013.


### 7.3.2. Repetition rate

Secondary school repetition rate by state, grade, and gender, 2012-2013

| State | Overall |  |  |  | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S1 | S2 | 53 | S4 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S1 | 52 | 53 | S4 |
| CE | 3.0\% | 5.4\% | 2.3\% | 1.5\% | 2.6\% | 5.7\% | 2.1\% | 0.5\% | 3.5\% | 4.9\% | 2.7\% | 3.4\% |
| EE | 7.0\% | 6.1\% | 7.0\% | 1.6\% | 6.5\% | 5.6\% | 6.8\% | 1.5\% | 8.3\% | 7.7\% | 7.5\% | 1.8\% |
| Jonglei | 4.3\% | 5.6\% | 5.0\% | - | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 5.9\% | - | 9.3\% | 14.7\% | 0.0\% | - |
| Lakes | 1.8\% | 1.8\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 2.0\% | 0.0\% | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| NBG | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% |
| UN | 3.0\% | 8.6\% | 6.3\% | 0.0\% | 2.3\% | 6.2\% | 4.9\% | 0.0\% | 4.5\% | 14.9\% | 9.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 3.1\% | 2.4\% | 1.1\% | - | 2.9\% | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | - | 3.6\% | 4.7\% | 1.7\% | - |
| Warrap | 2.5\% | 2.0\% | 2.8\% | - | 2.5\% | 1.5\% | 2.5\% | - | 2.3\% | 4.9\% | 7.1\% | - |
| WBG | 7.8\% | 4.8\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 6.1\% | 4.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 11.3\% | 5.2\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% |
| WE | 7.6\% | 4.2\% | 5.6\% | 0.4\% | 6.9\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 0.9\% | 9.0\% | 1.9\% | 4.3\% | 0.0\% |
| Total | 3.9\% | 5.1\% | 3.8\% | 1.2\% | 3.4\% | 4.2\% | 3.4\% | 1.2\% | 5.2\% | 7.3\% | 5.0\% | 1.4\% |

[^46]
$\sqrt{ }$ Pupil repetition is lower at the secondary level than at the primary level in South Sudan. It reaches a high of $5.1 \%$ in S2.
$\sqrt{ }$ Repetition is higher for females than for males, at each grade of secondary school.
$\sqrt{ }$ Eastern Equatoria and Upper Nile are states where pupil repetition appears a bit higher than the rest of the country.

### 7.3.3. Dropout rate

Secondary school dropout rate by state, grade, and gender, 2012-2013

| State | Overall |  |  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S1-S2 | S2-53 | S3-54 | S1-S2 | S2-53 | S3-54 | S1-S2 | S2-S3 | S3-S4 |
| CE | 32.0\% | 7.0\% | 55.9\% | 21.2\% | 2.6\% | 57.5\% | 48.0\% | 14.4\% | 53.1\% |
| EE | 21.1\% | 16.6\% | 33.0\% | 23.9\% | 20.6\% | 31.9\% | 14.2\% | 5.6\% | 36.1\% |
| Jonglei | -7.9\% | -40.3\% | 70.2\% | 7.7\% | -29.6\% | 67.2\% | -102.3\% | -91.2\% | 86.4\% |
| Lakes | 36.9\% | 33.3\% | 53.6\% | 41.1\% | 46.0\% | 65.0\% | 25.4\% | 3.0\% | 32.1\% |
| NBG | 9.9\% | 29.4\% | 79.5\% | 9.4\% | 33.2\% | 75.4\% | 11.3\% | 6.2\% | 98.2\% |
| UN | 29.1\% | 10.1\% | 82.5\% | 31.1\% | 15.8\% | 79.8\% | 25.1\% | -4.2\% | 88.8\% |
| Unity | 66.1\% | 63.1\% | 96.6\% | 61.2\% | 58.1\% | 96.1\% | 77.3\% | 79.2\% | 98.3\% |
| Warrap | 33.5\% | 27.2\% | 97.2\% | 32.1\% | 26.8\% | 97.5\% | 40.0\% | 29.4\% | 92.9\% |
| WBG | 20.3\% | -11.9\% | 97.9\% | 27.2\% | -5.1\% | 97.4\% | 5.1\% | -30.6\% | 99.5\% |
| WE | 0.8\% | 2.4\% | 29.0\% | 2.8\% | -20.5\% | 14.1\% | -3.4\% | 30.6\% | 49.2\% |
| Total | 27.7\% | 14.8\% | 69.6\% | 27.1\% | 16.4\% | 69.9\% | 28.9\% | 10.8\% | 68.7\% |

*Negative dropout rates occur due to high increase in enrolment between 2012 and 2013.

8.1. Access
8.1.1. Enrolment

Number of AES centre learners by state and programme, 2013

| Number of AES centre learners by state and programme, 2013 | Total | ALP | BFAL | CGS | IEC | PMS | Other |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | 14,988 | 7,686 | 1,925 | 2,489 | 225 | 974 | 1,689 |
| CE | 3,816 | 3,630 | 74 | 112 | - | - |  |
| EE | 22,274 | 20,144 | 372 | - | 82 | 92 | 1,584 |
| Jonglei | 26,256 | 18,283 | 2,192 | 1,079 | 85 | - | 4,617 |
| Lakes | 4,974 | 40,720 | 310 | 2,000 | - | 36 | 908 |
| NBG | 21,235 | 19,182 | 203 | 92 | - | 77 | 1,681 |
| UN | 38,393 | 36,245 | 1,311 | 164 | 120 | - | 553 |
| Unity | 1,568 | 11,520 | 312 | 51 | 86 | 197 | 402 |
| Warrap | 10,380 | 9,030 | 985 | - | 202 | - | 163 |
| WBG | 14,686 | 9,257 | 1,164 | 1,967 | 30 | - | 2,268 |
| WE | 208,570 | 175,697 | 8,848 | 7,954 | 830 | 1,376 | 13,865 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


$\checkmark$ There are 208,570 learners enrolled in AES programmes in South Sudan. Among them, more than $80 \%$ are enrolled in Accelerated Learning Programme (ALP), followed by 7\% in Other programmes and 4\% in Basic Functional Adult Literacy (BFAL) programmes.
$\sqrt{ }$ The states with the largest and second largest number of AES learners are NBG and Unity, at 43,974 and 38,393 respectively. In contrast is EE with the smallest number of AES learners, at less than 4,000.
$\checkmark$ For each AES program, the number of learners differs greatly across states. For example, although learners in Pastoralist Mobile Schools (PMS) are located in five states, around $70 \%$ of them are concentrated in CE.

\% of AES centre learners by programme and gender, 2013


Number and \% of AES centre learners by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 14,988 | 7,484 | 49.9\% | 7,504 | 50.1\% |
| EE | 3,816 | 1,987 | 52.1\% | 1,829 | 47.9\% |
| Jonglei | 22,274 | 12,426 | 55.8\% | 9,848 | 44.2\% |
| Lakes | 26,256 | 16,176 | 61.6\% | 10,080 | 38.4\% |
| NBG | 43,974 | 26,253 | 59.7\% | 17,721 | 40.3\% |
| UN | 21,235 | 11,624 | 54.7\% | 9,611 | 45.3\% |
| Unity | 38,393 | 21,774 | 56.7\% | 16,619 | 43.3\% |
| Warrap | 12,568 | 7,398 | 58.9\% | 5,170 | 41.1\% |
| WBG | 10,380 | 6,379 | 61.5\% | 4,001 | 38.5\% |
| WE | 14,686 | 7,588 | 51.7\% | 7,098 | 48.3\% |
| Total | 208,570 | 119,089 | 57.1\% | 89,481 | 42.9\% |


\% of AES centre learners by state and gender, 2013

$\checkmark$ At the national level, there are more males enrolled in AES programmes than females ( $57 \%$ versus $43 \%$ ).
$\checkmark$ Except Community Girls School (CGS) and BFAL, all other AES programmes have more male learners than female learners enrolled. PMS has the greatest gender disparity in enrolment, with $76 \%$ of male learners enrolled compared with $24 \%$ female learners.
$\sqrt{ }$ In terms of enrolment by state and gender, almost all states have more male AES learners than female learners with the exception of CE. Lakes and WBG have the largest percentage of male learners, at $62 \%$, in contrast to WE and EE where males make up only slightly over $50 \%$ of the total enrolment.

Number of AES centre learners by state and age group, 2013

| State | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | Ages 11-15 | Ages 16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 12,964 | 1,512 | 2,818 | 3,392 | 5,242 |
| EE | 3,282 | 29 | 196 | 1,224 | 1,833 |
| Jonglei | 17,667 | 828 | 3,325 | 7,321 | 6,193 |
| Lakes | 21,287 | 2,694 | 3,345 | 8,318 | 6,930 |
| NBG | 35,339 | 3,437 | 11,431 | 11,687 | 8,784 |
| UN | 19,049 | 1,293 | 4,135 | 5,894 | 7,727 |
| Unity | 31,507 | 1,902 | 7,155 | 12,473 | 9,977 |
| Warrap | 9,636 | 1,445 | 2,437 | 2,911 | 2,843 |
| WBG | 8,335 | 1,255 | 2,119 | 2,950 | 2,011 |
| WE | 11,764 | 1,015 | 2,541 | 4,203 | 4,005 |
| Total | 170,830 | 15,410 | 39,502 | 60,373 | 55,545 |

* Note the difference in the student tables in this table. This table only contains information only on primary programmes in the AES centres, as the secondary programme information does not capture age breakdowns. Refer to the AES questionnaire for details.


[^47]
\% of AES centre learners by age group and gender, 2013

8.2. Resources
8.2.1. Centres

Number of AES centres by programme, 2013

| Programme | No. centres |
| :--- | ---: |
| ALP | 1,042 |
| BFAL | 77 |
| CGS | 119 |
| IEC | 9 |
| PMS | 9 |
| Other | 173 |
| Total not included because some centres have more than one programme. |  |

[^48]Number of AES centres by funder, 2013

| Programme | No. centres |
| :--- | ---: |
| Community/CBO | 55 |
| Faith-based org | 29 |
| Government | 918 |
| NGO/INGO | 244 |
| Unknown | 151 |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one funder. |  |

$\checkmark$ Government is the largest funder for AES centres, which funds 918 AES centres. The second largest funder is NGO/INGO, which funds 244 AES centres.

## Number of AES centres by implementation agency, 2013

| Implementation agency | No. centres |
| :--- | ---: |
| Community/CBO | 44 |
| Faith-based org | 29 |
| Government | 834 |
| NGO/INGO | 255 |
| Unknown | 209 |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one funder. |  |

*Total not included because some centres have more than one funder.
$\checkmark$ Government is also the largest implementation agency for AES
centres. In contrast, very few AES centres are funded by
Community/CBO or Faith-based organizations.

Number of AES centres by programme, 2013



Number of AES centres by implementation agency, 2013


### 8.2.2. Teachers

Number of AES centre teachers by state and programme, 2013

| State | Total | ALP | BFAL | CGS | IEC | PMS | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 558 | 333 | 67 | 57 | 13 | 7 | 81 |
| EE | 285 | 266 | 9 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Jonglei | 458 | 409 | 12 | - | 5 | 3 | 29 |
| Lakes | 668 | 526 | 14 | 39 | 7 | - | 82 |
| NBG | 1,435 | 1,302 | 31 | 49 | - | 3 | 50 |
| UN | 544 | 476 | 14 | 3 | - | - | 51 |
| Unity | 664 | 632 | 23 | 2 | 4 | - | 3 |
| Warrap | 423 | 383 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 12 |
| WBG | 368 | 309 | 37 | - | 15 | - | 7 |
| WE | 544 | 409 | 32 | 38 | 9 | - | 56 |
| Total | 5,947 | 5,045 | 253 | 203 | 58 | 17 | 371 |




[^49]
\% of AES centre teachers by programme and gender, 2013


Number and \% of AES centre teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  | PTR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |  |
| CE | 558 | 407 | 72.9\% | 151 | 27.1\% | 26.9 |
| EE | 285 | 240 | 84.2\% | 45 | 15.8\% | 13.4 |
| Jonglei | 458 | 428 | 93.4\% | 30 | 6.6\% | 48.6 |
| Lakes | 668 | 581 | 87.0\% | 87 | 13.0\% | 39.3 |
| NBG | 1,435 | 1,328 | 92.5\% | 107 | 7.5\% | 30.6 |
| UN | 544 | 503 | 92.5\% | 41 | 7.5\% | 39.0 |
| Unity | 664 | 624 | 94.0\% | 40 | 6.0\% | 57.8 |
| Warrap | 423 | 395 | 93.4\% | 28 | 6.6\% | 29.7 |
| WBG | 368 | 330 | 89.7\% | 38 | 10.3\% | 28.2 |
| WE | 544 | 486 | 89.3\% | 58 | 10.7\% | 27.0 |
| Total | 5,947 | 5,322 | 89.5\% | 625 | 10.5\% | 35.1 |

[^50]



Number and \% of AES centre teachers by professional qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 558 | 283 | 50.7\% | 244 | 43.7\% | 31 | 5.6\% |
| EE | 285 | 87 | 30.5\% | 181 | 63.5\% | 17 | 6.0\% |
| Jonglei | 458 | 249 | 54.4\% | 179 | 39.1\% | 30 | 6.6\% |
| Lakes | 668 | 253 | 37.9\% | 357 | 53.4\% | 58 | 8.7\% |
| NBG | 1,435 | 478 | 33.3\% | 847 | 59.0\% | 110 | 7.7\% |
| UN | 544 | 257 | 47.2\% | 260 | 47.8\% | 27 | 5.0\% |
| Unity | 664 | 261 | 39.3\% | 337 | 50.8\% | 66 | 9.9\% |
| Warrap | 423 | 215 | 50.8\% | 168 | 39.7\% | 40 | 9.5\% |
| WBG | 368 | 214 | 58.2\% | 110 | 29.9\% | 44 | 12.0\% |
| WE | 544 | 227 | 41.7\% | 266 | 48.9\% | 51 | 9.4\% |
| Total | 5,947 | 2,524 | 42.4\% | 2,949 | 49.6\% | 474 | 8.0\% |

[^51]


Number and \% of AES centre teachers by state and qualification type, 2013

| State | Total | Untrained |  | In-service |  | Pre-service |  | Diploma |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 558 | 244 | 43.7\% | 116 | 20.8\% | 103 | 18.5\% | 64 | 11.5\% | 31 | 5.6\% |
| EE | 285 | 181 | 63.5\% | 19 | 6.7\% | 37 | 13.0\% | 31 | 10.9\% | 17 | 6.0\% |
| Jonqlei | 458 | 179 | 39.1\% | 124 | 27.1\% | 86 | 18.8\% | 39 | 8.5\% | 30 | 6.6\% |
| Lakes | 668 | 357 | 53.4\% | 135 | 20.2\% | 75 | 11.2\% | 43 | 6.4\% | 58 | 8.7\% |
| NBG | 1,435 | 847 | 59.0\% | 330 | 23.0\% | 116 | 8.1\% | 32 | 2.2\% | 110 | 7.7\% |
| UN | 544 | 260 | 47.8\% | 73 | 13.4\% | 113 | 20.8\% | 71 | 13.1\% | 27 | 5.0\% |
| Unity | 664 | 337 | 50.8\% | 134 | 20.2\% | 91 | 13.7\% | 36 | 5.4\% | 66 | 9.9\% |
| Warrap | 423 | 168 | 39.7\% | 139 | 32.9\% | 59 | 13.9\% | 17 | 4.0\% | 40 | 9.5\% |
| WBG | 368 | 110 | 29.9\% | 106 | 28.8\% | 83 | 22.6\% | 25 | 6.8\% | 44 | 12.0\% |
| WE | 544 | 266 | 48.9\% | 161 | 29.6\% | 49 | 9.0\% | 17 | 3.1\% | 51 | 9.4\% |
| Total | 5,947 | 2,949 | 49.6\% | 1,337 | 22.5\% | 812 | 13.7\% | 375 | 6.3\% | 474 | 8.0\% |

$\checkmark$ Among the $42 \%$ of trained AES teachers nationally, around half of them received in-service training. Another $32 \%$ of trained teachers received pre-service training.
$\checkmark$ UN and EE are the only two states where more percentage of teachers received pre-service training than in-service training.
$\checkmark$ CE, EE and UN have more than $10 \%$ of teachers that received diploma as training.

\% of AES centre teachers by professional qualification, 2013


Number and \% of AES teachers by academic qualification and state, 2013

| State | Total | Prim school dropout |  | Primary school |  | Secondary school |  | University and above |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 558 | 67 | 12.0\% | 34 | 6.1\% | 367 | 65.8\% | 59 | 10.6\% | 31 | 5.6\% |
| EE | 285 | 22 | 7.7\% | 30 | 10.5\% | 182 | 63.9\% | 34 | 11.9\% | 17 | 6.0\% |
| Jonglei | 458 | 39 | 8.5\% | 66 | 14.4\% | 257 | 56.1\% | 66 | 14.4\% | 30 | 6.6\% |
| Lakes | 668 | 89 | 13.3\% | 242 | 36.2\% | 209 | 31.3\% | 70 | 10.5\% | 58 | 8.7\% |
| NBG | 1,435 | 227 | 15.8\% | 656 | 45.7\% | 390 | 27.2\% | 52 | 3.6\% | 110 | 7.7\% |
| UN | 544 | 110 | 20.2\% | 66 | 12.1\% | 268 | 49.3\% | 73 | 13.4\% | 27 | 5.0\% |
| Unity | 664 | 78 | 11.7\% | 213 | 32.1\% | 244 | 36.7\% | 63 | 9.5\% | 66 | 9.9\% |
| Warrap | 423 | 36 | 8.5\% | 131 | 31.0\% | 186 | 44.0\% | 30 | 7.1\% | 40 | 9.5\% |
| WBG | 368 | 39 | 10.6\% | 73 | 19.8\% | 189 | 51.4\% | 23 | 6.3\% | 44 | 12.0\% |
| WE | 544 | 107 | 19.7\% | 106 | 19.5\% | 260 | 47.8\% | 20 | 3.7\% | 51 | 9.4\% |
| Total | 5,947 | 814 | 13.7\% | 1,617 | 27.2\% | 2,552 | 42.9\% | 490 | 8.2\% | 474 | 8.0\% |


\% of AES centre teachers by academic qualification, 2013

$\checkmark$ Nationally, the majority of AES teachers received secondary school education, followed by those that completed primary school. Only 8\% of teachers completed university and above education.
$\sqrt{ }$ UN has the largest percentage of teachers who are primary school dropouts, at 20\%. In contrast, Jonglei has the largest percentage of teachers with university and above degrees, at $14 \%$.
$\checkmark$ Secondary school is the most common academic qualification type for teachers in almost all states, with the exception of Lakes and NBG where more percentage teachers have primary school degrees (at $36 \%$ and $46 \%$ respectively).

Number and \% of AES centre teachers by employment status and state, 2013

| State | Total | Permanent AES teacher |  | Part-time AES teacher |  | Volunteer |  | Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 558 | 318 | 57.0\% | 148 | 26.5\% | 89 | 15.9\% | 3 | 0.5\% |
| EE | 285 | 85 | 29.8\% | 115 | 40.4\% | 83 | 29.1\% | 2 | 0.7\% |
| Jonglei | 458 | 243 | 53.1\% | 103 | 22.5\% | 107 | 23.4\% | 5 | 1.1\% |
| Lakes | 668 | 299 | 44.8\% | 111 | 16.6\% | 248 | 37.1\% | 10 | 1.5\% |
| NBG | 1,435 | 466 | 32.5\% | 213 | 14.8\% | 753 | 52.5\% | 3 | 0.2\% |
| UN | 544 | 285 | 52.4\% | 89 | 16.4\% | 170 | 31.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 664 | 308 | 46.4\% | 69 | 10.4\% | 282 | 42.5\% | 5 | 0.8\% |
| Warrap | 423 | 114 | 27.0\% | 54 | 12.8\% | 254 | 60.0\% | 1 | 0.2\% |
| WBG | 368 | 127 | 34.5\% | 64 | 17.4\% | 171 | 46.5\% | 6 | 1.6\% |
| WE | 544 | 332 | 61.0\% | 146 | 26.8\% | 56 | 10.3\% | 10 | 1.8\% |
| Total | 5,947 | 2,577 | 43.3\% | 1,112 | 18.7\% | 2,213 | 37.2\% | 45 | 0.8\% |


\% of AES centre teachers by employment status, 2013


```
V A large proportion of AES teachers are hired permanently, at 43% nationwide. At the state level, the percentage of permanent teachers varies from 27% in Warrap to
    60% in WE
V 37% of AES teachers are volunteers at the national level. Warrap has the largest percentage of volunteer teachers, at 60%, in contrast to 10% in WE.
```

8.2.3.

Number of AES centre classrooms and pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state and type, 2013

| State | Total | Perm | Semi-perm | Open-air | Roof only | Tent | Other | PCR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 283 | 94 | 137 | 35 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 64.9 |
| EE | 145 | 81 | 5 | 46 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 44.4 |
| Jonglei | 353 | 128 | 102 | 66 | 26 | 29 | 2 | 96.8 |
| Lakes | 273 | 115 | 38 | 103 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 171.6 |
| NBG | 857 | 133 | 66 | 635 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 221.0 |
| UN | 184 | 96 | 42 | 28 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 153.9 |
| Unity | 318 | 88 | 119 | 92 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 185.5 |
| Warrap | 179 | 49 | 42 | 67 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 138.1 |
| WBG | 123 | 57 | 29 | 23 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 120.7 |
| WE | 218 | 103 | 23 | 72 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 116.6 |
| Total | 2,933 | 944 | 603 | 1,167 | 158 | 45 | 16 | 134.8 |

AES centre pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) by state, 2013

\% of AES centre classrooms by type, 2013


```
V In South Sudan, there are 2,933 classrooms for AES centres. Among them,53% are permanent or semi-permanent, and 40% are open-air
\checkmark The pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) at the national level is 135. States with a PCR less than }100\mathrm{ are Jonglei, CE and EE.
\sqrt { } \text { NBG has the largest PCR, at 221, followed by Unity and Lakes.}
```

8.2.4. Curriculum and instruction

AES centre pupil-textbook ratio(PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrolment | English textbooks |  | Math textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextr |
| CE | 14,988 | 4,717 | 3.2 | 4,396 | 3.4 |
| EE | 3,816 | 977 | 3.9 | 884 | 4.3 |
| Jonglei | 22,274 | 2,682 | 8.3 | 2,558 | 8.7 |
| Lakes | 26,256 | 7,234 | 3.6 | 6,218 | 4.2 |
| NBG | 43,974 | 13,393 | 3.3 | 12,086 | 3.6 |
| UN | 21,235 | 977 | 21.7 | 876 | 24.2 |
| Unity | 38,393 | 6,159 | 6.2 | 5,050 | 7.6 |
| Warrap | 12,568 | 2,436 | 5.2 | 2,316 | 5.4 |
| WBG | 10,380 | 3,770 | 2.8 | 3,843 | 2.7 |
| WE | 14,686 | 1,884 | 7.8 | 1,782 | 8.2 |
| Total | 208,570 | 44,229 | 4.7 | 40,009 | 5.2 |

* "English" encompasses English reading, writing, and listening/speaking.

$\checkmark$ There are around 44,000 English textbooks and 40,000 Math textbooks in South Sudan.
$\checkmark$ The pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) is 4.7 for English textbooks, and 5.2 for Math textbooks.
$\checkmark$ At the state level, UN has the highest PTextR - 21.7 for English textbooks and 24.2 for Math textbooks. WBG and CE have the lowest PTextR, at around 3 for both English and Math textbooks.
8.3. Student flow
8.3.1. Dropouts

Number and \% of AES centre dropouts by state and gender, 2012-2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 767 | 387 | 50.5\% | 380 | 49.5\% |
| EE | 411 | 178 | 43.3\% | 233 | 56.7\% |
| Jonglei | 1,450 | 627 | 43.2\% | 823 | 56.8\% |
| Lakes | 1,293 | 702 | 54.3\% | 591 | 45.7\% |
| NBG | 2,220 | 1,077 | 48.5\% | 1,143 | 51.5\% |
| UN | 1,032 | 413 | 40.0\% | 619 | 60.0\% |
| Unity | 2,051 | 940 | 45.8\% | 1,111 | 54.2\% |
| Warrap | 540 | 267 | 49.4\% | 273 | 50.6\% |
| WBG | 257 | 130 | 50.6\% | 127 | 49.4\% |
| WE | 1,006 | 414 | 41.2\% | 592 | 58.8\% |
| Total | 11,027 | 5,135 | 46.6\% | 5,892 | 53.4\% |

Number of AES centre dropouts by state and gender, 2012-2013

\% of AES centre dropouts by state and gender, 2012-2013

$\checkmark$ Slightly more than 11,000 students dropped out between 2012 and 2013 at the national level. Among them, $47 \%$ are males and $53 \%$ are females.
$\sqrt{ }$ NBG has the largest number of dropouts, at 2,220 , followed by Unity at 2,051. At the other end are WBG and EE, which have 257 and 411 dropouts respectively.
$\checkmark$ Most states have more female dropouts than male dropouts except Lakes, WBG and CE. The state with the highest percentage of female dropouts is UN, at $60 \%$.

Number and \% of AES centre dropouts by reason and gender, 2012-2013

| Reason | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| Marriage/Pregnancy-related | 5,413 | 1,903 | 35.2\% | 3,510 | 64.8\% |
| Health reasons | 1,098 | 635 | 57.8\% | 463 | 42.2\% |
| Family matters | 2,558 | 1,398 | 54.7\% | 1,160 | 45.3\% |
| Work | 593 | 423 | 71.3\% | 170 | 28.7\% |
| Course didn't meet needs | 92 | 50 | 54.3\% | 42 | 45.7\% |
| Moved | 901 | 542 | 60.2\% | 359 | 39.8\% |
| Unknown | 372 | 184 | 49.5\% | 188 | 50.5\% |
| Total | 11,027 | 5,135 | 46.6\% | 5,892 | 53.4\% |

## Number of AES centre dropouts by reason and gender, 2012-2013


\% of AES centre dropouts by reason and gender, 2012-2013


Male = Female

[^52]8.4. Programme profiles
8.4.1. Accelerated Learning Programme (ALP)

| State | Total | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 7,686 | 2,677 | 2,056 | 1,848 | 1,105 |
| EE | 3,630 | 1,571 | 1,059 | 794 | 206 |
| Jonglei | 20,144 | 8,644 | 6,075 | 3,953 | 1,472 |
| Lakes | 18,283 | 9,197 | 5,626 | 2,505 | 955 |
| NBG | 40,720 | 16,583 | 12,756 | 8,675 | 2,706 |
| UN | 19,182 | 7,409 | 6,243 | 3,804 | 1,726 |
| Unity | 36,245 | 14,939 | 11,679 | 7,180 | 2,447 |
| Warrap | 11,520 | 5,403 | 3,764 | 1,836 | 517 |
| WBG | 9,030 | 4,497 | 2,111 | 1,446 | 976 |
| WE | 9,257 | 3,891 | 2,750 | 1,872 | 744 |
| Total | 175,697 | 74,811 | 54,119 | 33,913 | 12,854 |



Number of centres with ALP by funder, 2013

| Funder | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 789 | $73.0 \%$ |
| Community | 47 | $4.3 \%$ |
| Church | 22 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Mosque | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| CBO | 4 | $0.4 \%$ |
| INGO | 23 | $2.1 \%$ |
| NGO | 91 | $8.4 \%$ |
| Unknown | 105 | $9.7 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one funder. |  |  |



Number and \% of ALP learners by grade and age group (for main programme only), 2013*

| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | 61,414 | 6,687 | 16,650 | 20,093 | 17,984 |
|  |  | 10.9\% | 27.1\% | 32.7\% | 29.3\% |
| L2 | 43,953 | 2,725 | 11,439 | 15,386 | 14,403 |
|  |  | 6.2\% | 26.0\% | 35.0\% | 32.8\% |
| L3 | 27,540 | 952 | 5,014 | 11,057 | 10,517 |
|  |  | 3.5\% | 18.2\% | 40.1\% | 38.2\% |
| L4 | 10,461 | 369 | 1,321 | 3,969 | 4,802 |
|  |  | 3.5\% | 12.6\% | 37.9\% | 45.9\% |
| Total | 143,368 | 10,733 | 34,424 | 50,505 | 47,706 |
|  |  | 7.5\% | 24.0\% | 35.2\% | 33.3\% |

## Number of ALP learners by age group and gender, 2013



Number of centres with ALP by implementing
agency, 2013

| Agency | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 760 | $71.6 \%$ |
| Community | 36 | $3.4 \%$ |
| Church | 19 | $1.8 \%$ |
| Mosque | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| CBO | 3 | $0.3 \%$ |
| INGO | 13 | $1.2 \%$ |
| NGO | 78 | $7.3 \%$ |
| Unknown | 153 | $14.4 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |

Number of centres with ALP by implementing agency, 2013


Number and \% of ALP teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | 333 | 273 | $82.0 \%$ | 60 | $18.0 \%$ |  |
| CE | 366 | 225 | $84.6 \%$ | 41 | $15.4 \%$ |  |
| EE | 260 | 386 | $94.4 \%$ | 23 | $5.6 \%$ |  |
| Jonglei | 409 | 480 | $91.3 \%$ | 46 | $8.7 \%$ |  |
| Lakes | 526 | 1,302 | 1,205 | $92.5 \%$ | 97 |  |
| NBG | 476 | 442 | $92.9 \%$ | 34 | $7.5 \%$ |  |
| UN | 632 | 596 | $94.3 \%$ | 36 | $5.7 \%$ |  |
| Unity | 383 | 355 | $92.7 \%$ | 28 | $7.3 \%$ |  |
| Warrap | 309 | 281 | $90.9 \%$ | 28 | $9.1 \%$ |  |
| WBG | 409 | 372 | $91.0 \%$ | 37 | $9.0 \%$ |  |
| WE | 5,045 | 4,615 | $91.5 \%$ | 430 | $8.5 \%$ |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Number and \% of ALP teachers by gender, 2013

ALP pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 7,686 | 333 | 23.1 |
| EE | 3,630 | 266 | 13.6 |
| Jonglei | 20,144 | 409 | 49.3 |
| Lakes | 18,283 | 526 | 34.8 |
| NBG | 40,720 | 1,302 | 31.3 |
| UN | 19,182 | 476 | 40.3 |
| Unity | 36,245 | 632 | 57.3 |
| Warrap | 11,520 | 383 | 30.1 |
| WBG | 9,030 | 309 | 29.2 |
| WE | 9,257 | 409 | 22.6 |
| Total | 175,697 | 5,045 | 34.8 |

## ALP programme pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2013



Number and \% of ALP teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 333 | 174 | 52.3\% | 159 | 47.7\% |
| EE | 266 | 83 | 31.2\% | 183 | 68.8\% |
| Jonglei | 409 | 216 | 52.8\% | 193 | 47.2\% |
| Lakes | 526 | 206 | 39.2\% | 320 | 60.8\% |
| NBG | 1,302 | 436 | 33.5\% | 866 | 66.5\% |
| UN | 476 | 227 | 47.7\% | 249 | 52.3\% |
| Unity | 632 | 244 | 38.6\% | 388 | 61.4\% |
| Warrap | 383 | 196 | 51.2\% | 187 | 48.8\% |
| WBG | 309 | 178 | 57.6\% | 131 | 42.4\% |
| WE | 409 | 191 | 46.7\% | 218 | 53.3\% |
| Total | 5,045 | 2,151 | 42.6\% | 2,894 | 57.4\% |

Number and \% of ALP teachers by professional qualification, 2013


ALP pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrol. | Count |  | PTextR | Count | PTextr |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 7,686 | 3,971 | 1.9 | 3,768 | 2.0 |  |
| EE | 3,630 | 959 | 3.8 | 872 | 4.2 |  |
| Jonqlei | 20,144 | 2,105 | 9.6 | 1,900 | 10.6 |  |
| Lakes | 18,283 | 5,506 | 3.3 | 4,592 | 4.0 |  |
| NBG | 40,720 | 11,894 | 3.4 | 10,759 | 3.8 |  |
| UN | 19,182 | 940 | 20.4 | 844 | 22.7 |  |
| Unity | 36,245 | 5,738 | 6.3 | 4,672 | 7.8 |  |
| Warrap | 11,520 | 2,237 | 5.1 | 2,116 | 5.4 |  |
| WBG | 9,030 | 3,251 | 2.8 | 3,318 | 2.7 |  |
| WE | 9,257 | 1,544 | 6.0 | 1,501 | 6.2 |  |
| Total | 175,697 | 38,145 | 4.6 | 34,342 | 5.1 |  |



[^53]8.4.2. Basic Functional Adult Literacy (BFAL)

## Number of BFAL proaramme learners bv state

and arade, 2013

| State | Total | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 1,925 | 1,518 | 407 | - | - |
| EE | 74 | 68 | 6 | - | - |
| Jonglei | 372 | 302 | 70 | - | - |
| Lakes | 2,192 | 2,020 | 172 | - | - |
| NBG | 310 | 179 | 131 | - | - |
| UN | 203 | 142 | 61 | - | - |
| Unity | 1,311 | 690 | 621 | - | - |
| Warrap | 312 | 250 | 62 | - | - |
| WBG | 985 | 548 | 437 | - | - |
| WE | 1,164 | 815 | 349 | - | - |
| Total | 8,848 | 6,532 | 2,316 | - | - |



Number and \% of centres with BFAL programme
by funder, 2013

| Funder | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 39 | $48.1 \%$ |
| Community | 3 | $3.7 \%$ |
| Church | 2 | $2.5 \%$ |
| CBO | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| INGO | 9 | $11.1 \%$ |
| NGO | 18 | $22.2 \%$ |
| Unknown | 10 | $12.3 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one funder. |  |  |



Number and \% of BFAL proaramme learners bv arade and aqe qroup (for main proq. onlv), 2013

| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | 5,617 | 351 | 318 | 2,962 | 1,986 |
|  |  | 6.2\% | 5.7\% | 52.7\% | 35.4\% |
| L2 | 1,954 | 53 | 293 | 591 | 1,017 |
|  |  | 2.7\% | 15.0\% | 30.2\% | 52.0\% |
| L3 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - |  |
| L4 | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 7,571 | 404 | 611 | 3,553 | 3,003 |
|  |  | 5.3\% | 8.1\% | 46.9\% | 39.7\% |



Number and \% of centres with BFAL programme by implementing agency, 2013

| Agency | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 32 | $40.5 \%$ |
| Community | 2 | $2.5 \%$ |
| Church | 4 | $5.1 \%$ |
| CBO | 2 | $2.5 \%$ |
| INGO | 5 | $6.3 \%$ |
| NGO | 20 | $25.3 \%$ |
| Unknown | 14 | $17.7 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |



Number and \% of BFAL programme teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 67 | 54 | 80.6\% | 13 | 19.4\% |
| EE | 9 | 8 | 88.9\% | 1 | 11.1\% |
| Jonglei | 12 | 10 | 83.3\% | 2 | 16.7\% |
| Lakes | 14 | 13 | 92.9\% | 1 | 7.1\% |
| NBG | 31 | 30 | 96.8\% | 1 | 3.2\% |
| UN | 14 | 12 | 85.7\% | 2 | 14.3\% |
| Unity | 23 | 19 | 82.6\% | 4 | 17.4\% |
| Warrap | 14 | 14 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WBG | 37 | 30 | 81.1\% | 7 | 18.9\% |
| WE | 32 | 19 | 59.4\% | 13 | 40.6\% |
| Total | 253 | 209 | 82.6\% | 44 | 17.4\% |

$\left.\begin{array}{|cc|}\hline \text { Number and \% of BFAL programme } \\ \text { teachers by gender, 2013 }\end{array}\right]$

BFAL programme pupil-teacher (PTR) by state, 2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 1,925 | 67 | 28.7 |
| EE | 74 | 9 | 8.2 |
| Jonglei | 372 | 12 | 31.0 |
| Lakes | 2,192 | 14 | 156.6 |
| NBG | 310 | 31 | 10.0 |
| UN | 203 | 14 | 14.5 |
| Unity | 1,311 | 23 | 57.0 |
| Warrap | 312 | 14 | 22.3 |
| WBG | 985 | 36 | 27.4 |
| WE | 1,164 | 32 | 36.4 |
| Total | 8,848 | 252 | 35.1 |

BFAL programme pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2013


Number and \% of BFAL programme teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 67 | 36 | 53.7\% | 31 | 46.3\% |
| EE | 9 | 3 | 33.3\% | 6 | 66.7\% |
| Jonglei | 12 | 9 | 75.0\% | 3 | 25.0\% |
| Lakes | 14 | 6 | 42.9\% | 8 | 57.1\% |
| NBG | 31 | 11 | 35.5\% | 20 | 64.5\% |
| UN | 14 | 11 | 78.6\% | 3 | 21.4\% |
| Unity | 23 | 12 | 52.2\% | 11 | 47.8\% |
| Warrap | 14 | 10 | 71.4\% | 4 | 28.6\% |
| WBG | 37 | 21 | 56.8\% | 16 | 43.2\% |
| WE | 32 | 11 | 34.4\% | 21 | 65.6\% |
| Total | 253 | 130 | 51.4\% | 123 | 48.6\% |



BFAL programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrol. | English |  | Math |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| CE | 1,925 | 331 | 5.8 | 273 | 7.1 |
| EE | 74 | 15 | 4.9 | 9 | 8.2 |
| Jonqlei | 372 | 242 | 1.5 | 315 | 1.2 |
| Lakes | 2,192 | 181 | 12.1 | 178 | 12.3 |
| NBG | 310 | 275 | 1.1 | 275 | 1.1 |
| UN | 203 | 3 | 67.7 | 3 | 67.7 |
| Unity | 1,311 | 77 | 17.0 | 63 | 20.8 |
| Warrap | 312 | 6 | 52.0 | 1 | 312.0 |
| WBG | 985 | 154 | 6.4 | 130 | 7.6 |
| WE | 1,164 | 23 | 50.6 | 19 | 61.3 |
| Total | 8,848 | 1307 | 6.8 | 1266 | 7.0 |



[^54]Number of CGS proqramme learners by state and grade, 2013

| State | Total | L1 | L2 | L3 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 2,489 | 1,945 | 93 | 451 |  |
| EE | 112 | 36 | 35 | 41 | - |
| Lakes | 1,079 | 630 | 377 | 72 |  |
| NBG | 2,000 | 727 | 677 | 596 | - |
| UN | 92 | 62 | 17 | 13 |  |
| Unity | 164 | 38 | 67 | 59 |  |
| Warrap | 51 | 25 | 15 | 11 |  |
| WE | 1,967 | 735 | 623 | 609 | - |
| Total | 7,954 | 4,198 | 1,904 | 1,852 | - |



Number and \% of centres with CGS programme

## by funder, 2013

| Funder | Centres | Centres \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 77 | $63.6 \%$ |
| Community | 4 | $3.3 \%$ |
| Church | 5 | $4.1 \%$ |
| INGO | 3 | $2.5 \%$ |
| NGO | 15 | $12.4 \%$ |
| Unknown | 17 | $14.0 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one funder. |  |  |



Number and \% of CGS programme teachers by state
and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 57 | 4 | 7.0\% | 53 | 93.0\% |
| EE | 10 | 7 | 70.0\% | 3 | 30.0\% |
| Lakes | 39 | 16 | 41.0\% | 23 | 59.0\% |
| NBG | 49 | 42 | 85.7\% | 7 | 14.3\% |
| UN | 3 | 2 | 66.7\% | 1 | 33.3\% |
| Unity | 2 | 2 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 5 | 5 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WE | 38 | 32 | 84.2\% | 6 | 15.8\% |
| Total | 203 | 110 | 54.2\% | 93 | 45.8\% |


| Number and \% of CGS proqramme learners by qrade and aqe group (for main proq. only), 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| L1 | 3,455 | 1,596 | 946 | 342 | 571 |
|  |  | 46.2\% | 27.4\% | 9.9\% | 16.5\% |
| L2 | 1,551 | 618 | 585 | 232 | 116 |
|  |  | 39.8\% | 37.7\% | 15.0\% | 7.5\% |
| L3 | 1,567 | 421 | 570 | 433 | 143 |
|  |  | 26.9\% | 36.4\% | 27.6\% | 9.1\% |
| Total | 6573 | 2635 | 2101 | 1007 | 830 |
|  |  | 40.1\% | 32.0\% | 15.3\% | 12.6\% |



Number and \% of centres with CGS programme by implementing agency, 2013

| Agency | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 33 | $27.0 \%$ |
| Community | 5 | $4.1 \%$ |
| Church | 5 | $4.1 \%$ |
| INGO | 33 | $27.0 \%$ |
| NGO | 26 | $21.3 \%$ |
| Unknown | 20 | $16.4 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |



Number and \% of CGS programme teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 57 | 14 | 24.6\% | 43 | 75.4\% |
| EE | 10 | 1 | 10.0\% | 9 | 90.0\% |
| Lakes | 39 | 14 | 35.9\% | 25 | 64.1\% |
| NBG | 49 | 14 | 28.6\% | 35 | 71.4\% |
| UN | 3 | 3 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Unity | 2 | 1 | 50.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% |
| Warrap | 5 | 1 | 20.0\% | 4 | 80.0\% |
| WE | 38 | 17 | 44.7\% | 21 | 55.3\% |
| Total | 203 | 65 | 32.0\% | 138 | 68.0\% |

## Number and \% of CGS programme teachers by gender, 2013



CGS programme pupil-teacher (PTR) by state, 2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 2,489 | 57 | 43.7 |
| EE | 112 | 10 | 11.2 |
| Lakes | 1,079 | 39 | 27.7 |
| NBG | 2,000 | 49 | 40.8 |
| UN | 92 | 3 | 30.7 |
| Unity | 164 | 2 | 82.0 |
| Warrap | 51 | 5 | 10.2 |
| WE | 1,967 | 38 | 51.8 |
| Total | 7,954 | 203 | 39.2 |

Number and \% of CGS programme teachers by professional qualification, 2013


CGS programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrol. | Countlish |  |  | Math |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 2,489 | 121 | 20.6 | 120 | 20.7 |  |
| EE | 112 | 3 | 37.3 | 3 | 37.3 |  |
| Lakes | 1,079 | 645 | 1.7 | 635 | 1.7 |  |
| NBG | 2,000 | 485 | 4.1 | 493 | 4.1 |  |
| UN | 92 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| Unity | 164 | 276 | 0.6 | 263 | 0.6 |  |
| Warrap | 51 | 3 | 17.0 | 3 | 17.0 |  |
| WE | 1,967 | 316 | 6.2 | 258 | 7.6 |  |
| Total | 7,954 | 1,849 | 4.3 | 1775 | 4.5 |  |

[^55]Number of IEC proqramme learners by state and grade, 2013

| State | Total | L.1 | L.2 | L3 | L4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sta | 225 | 165 | 20 | 40 | - |
| CE | 82 | 40 | 20 | 22 | - |
| Jonqlei | 85 | 85 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Lakes | 120 | 56 | 24 | 40 | - |
| Unity | 86 | 65 | 21 | 0 | - |
| Warrap | 202 | 90 | 63 | 49 | - |
| WBG | 30 | 17 | 13 | 0 | - |
| WE | 830 | 518 | 161 | 151 | - |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |



Number and \% of centres with IEC programme
by funder, 2013

|  | Centres | Centres \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Funder | 4 | $44.4 \%$ |
| Government | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| INGO | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| NGO | 3 | $33.3 \%$ |
| Unknown |  |  |



Number and \% of IEC programme teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 13 | 7 | 53.8\% | 6 | 46.2\% |
| Jonglei | 5 | 3 | 60.0\% | 2 | 40.0\% |
| Lakes | 7 | 4 | 57.1\% | 3 | 42.9\% |
| Unity | 4 | 4 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 5 | 5 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WBG | 15 | 12 | 80.0\% | 3 | 20.0\% |
| WE | 9 | 9 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Total | 58 | 44 | 75.9\% | 14 | 24.1\% |

Number and \% of IEC proqramme learners by qrade
and aqe group (for main prog. only), 2013

| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | 473 | 74 | 25 | 118 | 256 |
|  |  | 15.6\% | 5.3\% | 24.9\% | 54.1\% |
| L2 | 146 | 32 | 22 | 47 | 45 |
|  |  | 21.9\% | 15.1\% | 32.2\% | 30.8\% |
| L3 | 123 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 51 |
|  |  | 22.0\% | 17.9\% | 18.7\% | 41.5\% |
| Total | 742 | 133 | 69 | 188 | 352 |
|  |  | 17.9\% | 9.3\% | 25.3\% | 47.4\% |



Number and \% of centres with IEC programme by implementing agency, 2013

| Agency | Centres | Centres \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 3 | $33.3 \%$ |
| INGO | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| NGO | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| Unknown | 4 | $44.4 \%$ |
| Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |



Number and \% of IEC programme teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 13 | 13 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Jonglei | 5 | 0 | 0.0\% | 5 | 100.0\% |
| Lakes | 7 | 4 | 57.1\% | 3 | 42.9\% |
| Unity | 4 | 1 | 25.0\% | 3 | 75.0\% |
| Warrap | 5 | 4 | 80.0\% | 1 | 20.0\% |
| WBG | 15 | 15 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WE | 9 | 5 | 55.6\% | 4 | 44.4\% |
| Total | 58 | 42 | 72.4\% | 16 | 27.6\% |



IEC programme pupil-teacher (PTR) by state, 2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 225 | 13 | 17.3 |
| Jonglei | 82 | 5 | 16.4 |
| Lakes | 85 | 7 | 12.1 |
| Unity | 120 | 4 | 30.0 |
| Warrap | 86 | 5 | 17.2 |
| WBG | 202 | 15 | 13.5 |
| WE | 30 | 9 | 3.3 |
| Total | 830 | 58 | 14.3 |

## IEC programme pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2013




IEC programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | Enrol. | Count |  | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| CE | 225 | 30 | 7.5 | 0 | - |  |
| Jonglei | 82 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| Lakes | 85 | 45 | 1.9 | 45 | 1.9 |  |
| Unity | 120 | 4 | 30.0 | 4 | 30.0 |  |
| Warrap | 86 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| WBG | 202 | 362 | 0.6 | 392 | 0.5 |  |
| WE | 30 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| Total | 830 | 441 | 1.9 | 441 | 1.9 |  |

IEC programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by subject (Eng and Math), 2013


[^56]
### 8.4.5 Pastoralist Mobile School (PMS) programme

| State | Total | L. 1 | L2 | 13 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 974 | 354 | 620 | 0 | 0 |
| Jonglei | 92 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 30 |
| NBG | 36 | 17 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| UN | 77 | 45 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Warrap | 197 | 124 | 52 | 21 | 0 |
| Total | 1,376 | 560 | 748 | 38 | 30 |


| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | 515 | 47 | 61 | 212 | 195 |
|  |  | 9.1\% | 11.8\% | 41.2\% | 37.9\% |
| L2 | 716 | 30 | 20 | 138 | 528 |
|  |  | 4.2\% | 2.8\% | 19.3\% | 73.7\% |
| L3 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 7.9\% | 65.8\% | 26.3\% |
| L4 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 19 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 36.7\% | 63.3\% |
| Total | 1299 | 77 | 84 | 386 | 752 |
|  |  | 5.9\% | 6.5\% | 29.7\% | 57.9\% |



Number and \% of centres with PMS programme by funder, 2013

|  | Centres | Centres \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Funder | 7 | $77.8 \%$ |
| Government | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| INGO | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| Unknown |  |  |



Number and \% of PMS programme teachers by state and gender, 2013

|  | State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |  |  |
| CE | 7 | 7 | $100.0 \%$ | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| Jonglei | 3 | 2 | $66.7 \%$ | 1 | $33.3 \%$ |  |
| NBG | 3 | 3 | $100.0 \%$ | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| Warrap | 4 | 4 | $100.0 \%$ | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| Total | 17 | 16 | $94.1 \%$ | 1 | $5.9 \%$ |  |




Number and \% of centres with PMS programme by implementing agency, 2013

| Agency | Centres | Centres \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Government | 4 | $44.4 \%$ |
| INGO | 2 | $22.2 \%$ |
| NGO | 2 | $22.2 \%$ |
| Unknown | 1 | $11.1 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |



Number and \% of PMS programme teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 7 | 2 | 28.6\% | 5 | 71.4\% |
| Jonalei | 3 | 1 | 33.3\% | 2 | 66.7\% |
| NBG | 3 | 2 | 66.7\% | 1 | 33.3\% |
| Warrap | 4 | 2 | 50.0\% | 2 | 50.0\% |
| Total | 17 | 7 | 41.2\% | 10 | 58.8\% |

Number and \% of PMS programme teachers by professional qualification, 2013


PMS programme pupil-teacher (PTR) by state, 2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 974 | 7 | 139.1 |
| Jonglei | 92 | 3 | 30.7 |
| NBG | 36 | 3 | 12.0 |
| UN | 77 | 0 | - |
| Warrap | 197 | 4 | 49.3 |
| Total | 1,376 | 17 | 80.9 |

PMS proqramme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR)
by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

|  | Enrol. | Count |  | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | 974 | 3 | 324.7 | 3 | 324.7 |  |
| CE | 92 | 5 | 18.4 | 4 | 23.0 |  |
| Jonglei | 36 | 128 | 0.3 | 0 | - |  |
| NBG | 77 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| UN | 197 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  |
| Warrap | 1,376 | 136 | 10.1 | 7 | 196.6 |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |



PMS programme pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state, 2013

$\sqrt{ }$ Most PMS learners are in L1 and L2, which altogether have $95 \%$ of all PMS learners.
$\sqrt{ } 58 \%$ of PMS learners are over 21, and $30 \%$ are between 16 and 20.
$\checkmark$ There are significantly more male learners enrolled in PMS programmes than female learners - 1041 versus 335.
$\checkmark$ Government, as the largest funder and implementation agency, funds $78 \%$ of PMS programmes and implements $44 \%$ of them. INGO and NGO are the second largest funder and implementation agency.
$\sqrt{ }$ Of the 17 total PMS teachers, 16 are male and 7 are trained.
$\checkmark$ PTR for PMS programmes is 80 nationally, and ranges from 12 in NBG to 140 in CE.
$\sqrt{ }$ PTextR is 10 for English and 197 for Math textbooks - a huge discrepancy.

## Other programme

## Number of other proaramme learners bv state

## and qrade, 2013

| State | Total | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE | 1,689 | 1,022 | 238 | 261 | 168 |
| EE | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jonglei | 1,584 | 734 | 491 | 306 | 53 |
| Lakes | 4,617 | 2,779 | 957 | 654 | 227 |
| NBG | 908 | 350 | 345 | 150 | 63 |
| UN | 1,681 | 650 | 491 | 364 | 176 |
| Unity | 553 | 142 | 151 | 163 | 97 |
| Warrap | 402 | 177 | 97 | 78 | 50 |
| WBG | 163 | 72 | 81 | 10 | 0 |
| WE | 2,268 | 1,710 | 203 | 222 | 133 |
| Total | 13,865 | 7,636 | 3,054 | 2,208 | 967 |

Number and \% of other programme learners by qrade
and age group (for main proq. only), 2013

| Grade | Total | Ages $\leq 10$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages 11- } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | Ages16-20 | Ages $\geq 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | 3,084 | 179 | 523 | 1,547 | 835 |
|  |  | 5.8\% | 17.0\% | 50.2\% | 27.1\% |
| L2 | 549 | 139 | 199 | 138 | 73 |
|  |  | 25.3\% | 36.2\% | 25.1\% | 13.3\% |
| L3 | 504 | 25 | 159 | 282 | 38 |
|  |  | 5.0\% | 31.5\% | 56.0\% | 7.5\% |
| L4 | 295 | 0 | 31 | 238 | 26 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 10.5\% | 80.7\% | 8.8\% |
| Total | 4,432 | 343 | 912 | 2,205 | 972 |
|  |  | 7.7\% | 20.6\% | 49.8\% | 21.9\% |



## Number and \%of centres with other programme

by funder, 2013

|  | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Funder | 2 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Government | 1 | $1.0 \%$ |
| Community | 41 | $41.0 \%$ |
| INGO | 41 | $41.0 \%$ |
| NGO | 15 | $15.0 \%$ |
| Unknown |  |  |



Number and \% of other programme teachers by state and gender, 2013

| State | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \%total | Count | \%total |
| CE | 81 | 62 | 76.5\% | 19 | 23.5\% |
| EE | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jonglei | 29 | 27 | 93.1\% | 2 | 6.9\% |
| Lakes | 82 | 68 | 82.9\% | 14 | 17.1\% |
| NBG | 50 | 48 | 96.0\% | 2 | 4.0\% |
| UN | 51 | 47 | 92.2\% | 4 | 7.8\% |
| Unity | 3 | 3 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 12 | 12 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WBG | 7 | 7 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| WE | 56 | 54 | 96.4\% | 2 | 3.6\% |
| Total | 371 | 328 | 88.4\% | 43 | 11.6\% |



Other programme pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) by state,
2013

| State | Learner | Teacher | PTR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE | 1,689 | 81 | 20.9 |
| EE | - | - | - |
| Jonglei | 1,584 | 29 | 54.6 |
| Lakes | 4,617 | 82 | 56.3 |
| NBG | 908 | 50 | 18.2 |
| UN | 1,681 | 51 | 33.0 |
| Unity | 553 | 3 | 184.3 |
| Warrap | 402 | 12 | 33.5 |
| WBG | 163 | 7 | 23.3 |
| WE | 2,268 | 56 | 40.5 |
| Total | 13,865 | 371 | 37.4 |

Number and \% of centres with other programme by
implementing agency, 2013

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Agency | Centres | Centres $\%$ |
| Government | 2 | $2.1 \%$ |
| Community | 1 | $1.1 \%$ |
| Church | 1 | $1.1 \%$ |
| INGO | 26 | $27.4 \%$ |
| NGO | 48 | $50.5 \%$ |
| Unknown | 17 | $17.9 \%$ |
| *Total not included because some centres have more than one implementing agency. |  |  |



Number and \% of other programme teachers by state and professional qualification, 2013

| State | Total | Trained |  | Untrained/Unknown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | \% total | Count | \% total |
| CE | 81 | 44 | 54.3\% | 37 | 45.7\% |
| EE | - | - | - | - |  |
| Jonqlei | 29 | 23 | 79.3\% | 6 | 20.7\% |
| Lakes | 82 | 23 | 28.0\% | 59 | 72.0\% |
| NBG | 50 | 15 | 30.0\% | 35 | 70.0\% |
| UN | 51 | 16 | 31.4\% | 35 | 68.6\% |
| Unity | 3 | 3 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Warrap | 12 | 2 | 16.7\% | 10 | 83.3\% |
| WBG | 7 | 0 | 0.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| WE | 56 | 3 | 5.4\% | 53 | 94.6\% |
| Total | 371 | 129 | 34.8\% | 242 | 65.2\% |

Number and \% of other programme teachers by professional qualification, 2013


Other programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) by state and subject (English and Math), 2013

| State | Enrol. | English |  | Math |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Count | PTextR | Count | PTextR |
| CE | 1,689 | 261 | 6.5 | 232 | 7.3 |
| EE | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jonglei | 1,584 | 330 | 4.8 | 339 | 4.7 |
| Lakes | 4,617 | 857 | 5.4 | 768 | 6.0 |
| NBG | 908 | 611 | 1.5 | 559 | 1.6 |
| UN | 1,681 | 34 | 49.4 | 29 | 58.0 |
| Unity | 553 | 64 | 8.6 | 48 | 11.5 |
| Warrap | 402 | 190 | 2.1 | 196 | 2.1 |
| WBG | 163 | 3 | 54.3 | 3 | 54.3 |
| WE | 2,268 | 1 | 2268.0 | 4 | 567.0 |
| Total | 13,865 | 2,351 | 5.9 | 2,178 | 6.4 |



## Other programme pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR)

## by subject (Eng and Math), 2013



[^57]| 9.1. | Pre- | cho |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | State | County | Payam | EMIS code | School |
|  | 1 | CE | Juba | Juba | 83 | Juba Christion Pre-primary |
|  | 2 | CE | Juba | Juba | 96 | Police pre-primary |
|  | 3 | CE | Juba | Juba | 97 | Juba mabari pre-primary |
|  | 4 | CE | Juba | Juba | 106 | Wudar pre-primary |
|  | 5 | CE | Juba | Juba | 173 | Police pre-primary |
|  | 6 | CE | Juba | Kator | 92 | Elghaida model pre-primary |
|  | 7 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 11 | Seventth Day Adventist Pre-Primary |
|  | 8 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 80 | Munuki Pre-primary |
|  | 9 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 89 | Libya Pre-primary |
|  | 10 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 95 | Pioneer for ducation Pre-primary |
|  | 11 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 172 | Muniki East pre-primary |
|  | 12 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 180 | Munuki Centre pre-primary |
|  | 13 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 210 | Angutuwa Basic Pre-school |
|  | 14 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 225 | St.Kizito Pre-School |
|  | 15 | CE | Juba | Wonduruba | 311 | Wonduruba Nersery |
|  | 16 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 158 | Gumba I pre-primary |
|  | 17 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 159 | Mary care pre-primary |
|  | 18 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 161 | St. vencant pre-primary |
|  | 19 | CE | Juba | Northern Bari | 307 | Green hill pre-school |
|  | 20 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Kangapo 1 | 9 | Pamoju Primary school |
|  | 21 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Kangapo 2 | 10 | Akuboro Primary school |
|  | 22 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Kangapo 2 | 29 | Lipi pre-primary |
|  | 23 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Kangapo 2 | 31 | Mundari Pre-primary |
|  | 24 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Nyepo | 44 | MOndi Pre-primary |
|  | 25 | CE | Lainya | Kenyi | 7 | Baraka Primary School |
|  | 26 | CE | Lainya | Kenyi | 68 | Loka west pre-primary |
|  | 27 | CE | Lainya | Kenyi | 74 | Lura pre-primary |
|  | 28 | CE | Lainya | Kenyi | 116 | ST.peter Pre-primary |
|  | 29 | CE | Lainya | Kupera | 3 | Kayoki Primary school |
|  | 30 | CE | Lainya | Kupera | 107 | Jamara II pre-primary |
|  | 31 | CE | Lainya | Kupera | 221 | Tigesi Pre-Primary School |
|  | 32 | CE | Lainya | Lainya | 1 | Logwili Primary School |
|  | 33 | CE | Lainya | Lainya | 5 | Lainya Primary School |
|  | 34 | CE | Lainya | Lainya | 77 | Togolo mugur pre-primary |
|  | 35 | CE | Lainya | Mukaya | 6 | Dmo 2 Primary School |
|  | 36 | CE | Lainya | Mukaya | 111 | Ligi Pre-primary |
|  | 37 | CE | Lainya | Wuji | 112 | Giinaya pre-primary |
|  | 38 | CE | Morobo | Gulumbi | 58 | Gullumbi pre-primary |
|  | 39 | CE | Morobo | Gulumbi | 117 | Giril Pre-primary |
|  | 40 | CE | Morobo | Gulumbi | 213 | Morobo Public Nursery School |
|  | 41 | CE | Morobo | Kimba | 62 | Greenbelt union academy pre- |
|  | 42 | CE | Morobo | Kimba | 212 | Bindu Nursery School |
|  | 43 | CE | Terekeka | Terekeka | 206 | St.Mary Pre-school |
|  | 44 | CE | Yei River | Lasu | 192 | Pisak pre-primary |
|  | 45 | CE | Yei River | Mugwo | 133 | Lumaro Pre-primary |
|  | 46 | CE | Yei River | Wotogo | 155 | Kularima pre-primary |
|  | 47 | CE | Yei River | Wotogo | 182 | Logo II pre-primary |
|  | 48 | CE | Yei River | Wotogo | 188 | Lata pre-primary |
|  | 49 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 52 | St. Stephen Pre-primary |
|  | 50 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 53 | St.mary Pre-primary |
|  | 51 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 131 | Lupapa pre-primary |
|  | 52 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 136 | MTC army pre-primary |
|  | 53 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 138 | Kanjoro II pre-primary |
|  | 54 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 139 | Yangkonye pre-primary |
|  | 55 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 153 | Kololo pre-primary |
|  | 56 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 184 | KoiYoom pre-primary |
|  | 57 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 189 | Sopiri pre-primary |
|  | 58 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 193 | Ronyi pre-primary |
|  | 59 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 194 | Mayat pre-primary |
|  | 60 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 196 | Minyori pre-primary |
|  | 61 | EE | Ikotos | Ikotos | 10079 | Africa Inland Church Pre Primary |
|  | 62 | EE | Ikotos | Lomohidang North | 10081 | Saint Kizito Pre Primary |
|  | 63 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10019 | Nacelekunyuk Pre Primary |
|  | 64 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10046 | kamee day Pre Primary |
|  | 65 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10048 | truth international Pre Primary |
|  | 66 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10107 | Nadapal Day mixed pre-primary |
|  | 67 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10128 | Nadapal Day Mix pre-primary |
|  | 68 | EE | Kapoeta East | Mogos | 10109 | Mogos pre-primary |
|  | 69 | EE | Kapoeta East | Mogos | 10110 | Moruarengon pre-primary |
|  | 70 | EE | Kapoeta East | Natinga | 10027 | New Hope Pre Primary |
|  | 71 | EE | Kapoeta East | Natinga | 10108 | Nakwathon Academy pre-primary |
| 116 | 72 | EE | Kapoeta East | Lotimor | 10044 | Lotomor Pre Primary |


| 73 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10029 | nangatuny Pre Primary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 74 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10030 | Lokuma Pre Primary |
| 75 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10036 | Goodshepherd-Nanyangacor Pre |
| 76 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10050 | Lowoyakali Pre Primary |
| 77 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10052 | St. Thomas kuron Pre Primary |
| 78 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10057 | African Inland Charch Pre Primary |
| 79 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10102 | St. anthony Napiratasikirea pre- |
| 80 | EE | Kapoeta North | Lokwamor | 10007 | LOKWAMON pre primary |
| 81 | EE | Kapoeta North | Lomeyang | 10016 | LOMEYANG nursery |
| 82 | EE | Kapoeta North | Najie | 10011 | NANGO letirne pre-unit |
| 83 | EE | Kapoeta North | Najie | 10123 | Nangoletirae pre-school |
| 84 | EE | Kapoeta North | Paringa | 10008 | PARINGA pre-unit |
| 85 | EE | Kapoeta North | Wokubo | 10014 | MORUPUS pre primary |
| 86 | EE | Kapoeta North | Naakwa | 10004 | HOPE for sudan nursery |
| 87 | EE | Kapoeta South | Kapoeta | 10098 | Good Shepherd Pre Primary |
| 88 | EE | Kapoeta South | Longeleya | 10089 | Namorunyang Pre Primary |
| 89 | EE | Kapoeta South | Machi II | 10085 | nakware Pre Primary |
| 90 | EE | Kapoeta South | Pwata | 10093 | Machukut Pre Primary |
| 91 | EE | Lafon | Burgilo | 10002 | LAFOD nursery |
| 92 | EE | Lafon | Lohutok | 10001 | AIC lohutok pre primary |
| 93 | EE | Lafon | Lohutok | 10003 | IMEHEJEK nusery |
| 94 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10033 | IMOLONGO nursery |
| 95 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10034 | AYII centra nursery |
| 96 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10037 | MAJI nursery |
| 97 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10122 | Loudo Nursery School |
| 98 | EE | Magwi | Mugali | 10024 | BILINYA nursery |
| 99 | EE | Magwi | Mugali | 10026 | SAU nursery |
| 100 | EE | Magwi | Mugali | 10080 | MUTEBWA nursery |
| 101 | EE | Magwi | Mugali | 10082 | MUGALI nursery |
| 102 | EE | Magwi | Nimule | 10051 | REY nursery |
| 103 | EE | Magwi | Pageri | 10020 | NYONGWN nursery |
| 104 | EE | Magwi | Pageri | 10064 | AVE MARIA LOA nursery |
| 105 | EE | Magwi | Pageri | 10066 | BABY SHINE nursery |
| 106 | EE | Magwi | Lobone | 10009 | Lobone Pre Primary |
| 107 | EE | Magwi | Lobone | 10060 | LOBONE nursery |
| 108 | EE | Torit | Torit | 10065 | Airportvion Pre Primary |
| 109 | EE | Torit | Nyong | 10113 | Conerstone pre-primary |
| 110 | EE | Torit | Nyong | 10116 | Torit one pre-primary |
| 111 | EE | Torit | Nyong | 10117 | Ibalany pre-primary |
| 112 | EE | Budi | Kimotong | 10062 | kimotong Pre Primary |
| 113 | EE | Budi | Budi | 10039 | chukudum Model Pre Primary |
| 114 | EE | Budi | Budi | 10061 | faith Pre Primary |
| 115 | Jonglei | Akobo | Bilkey | 20001 | Bilkey |
| 116 | Jonglei | Piji | Afar | 20032 | Wunkiir pre-primary |
| 117 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20007 | Across pre-primary |
| 118 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20008 | APARAGOM NURSERY |
| 119 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Abiriu | 30023 | Yith Ayuar pre- primary |
| 120 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Abiriu | 30024 | Aluoi pre-primary |
| 121 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Cuiebet | 30012 | Pan-Apuoth-Pri-Primary |
| 122 | Lakes | Rumbek East | Atiaba | 30008 | Atiaba pri-Primary |
| 123 | Lakes | Rumbek East | Atiaba | 30025 | Abinkuac girls pre-primary |
| 124 | NBG | Aweil East | Mangok | 40001 | Tiit chok pre-primary |
| 125 | NBG | Aweil East | Mabok Tong | 40011 | Mabok tong pre-primary |
| 126 | NBG | Aweil West | GomJuer Centre | 40002 | New life academy pre-primary |
| 127 | NBG | Aweil Town | Aweil Town North | 40003 | New sudan model academy pre- |
| 128 | Unity | Leer | Dar | 50001 | Comboni pre-primary |
| 129 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50002 | Yarjiech Nursery School |
| 130 | UN | Renk | Renk | 60002 | Renk pre-primary |
| 131 | UN | Renk | Renk | 60005 | Ibrahimsham eldeen pre-primary |
| 132 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60013 | Christ the king pre-primary |
| 133 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60020 | Sudan Interior pre-primary |
| 134 | UN | Malakal | Malakal South | 60019 | DAR EL SALAM pre-primary |
| 135 | UN | Ulang | Ulang | 60023 | Koport pre-primary |
| 136 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Toch East | 70010 | Malual aher pre-primary |
| 137 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Touch West | 70001 | Majakliet pre-primary |
| 138 | Warrap | Twic | Akoc | 70003 | Aluel Noon pre-primary |
| 139 | Warrap | Twic | Awang | 70004 | Aweng pre-primary |
| 140 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80003 | Alur pre-primary |
| 141 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80004 | Catholic church pre-primary |
| 142 | WBG | Jur River | Wau Bai | 80005 | Rociroc wau pre-primary |
| 143 | WBG | Raja | Raja | 80097 | Raja East Pre-primary |
| 144 | WBG | Wau | Baggari | 80036 | Natabu pre-primary |
| 145 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80007 | New bilpam pre-primary |
| 146 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80010 | Roda qurania pre-primary |
| 147 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80011 | Bilpham pre-primary |
| 148 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80015 | St. Micheal pre-primary |
| 149 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80017 | Roda alnour pre-primary |


| 150 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80018 | Sika Hidda pre-primary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 151 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80023 | Alrada Holy quran pre-primary |
| 152 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80024 | Hai bashir girls pre-primary |
| 153 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80028 | hai salam pre-primary |
| 154 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80030 | Police pre-primary |
| 155 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80039 | Comboni pre-primary |
| 156 | WE | Maridi | Maridi | 90049 | Don Bosco Nursery School |
| 157 | WE | Mundri East | Lozoh | 90031 | Lunjini Girls Academy pre-primary |
| 158 | WE | Mundri East | Minga | 90015 | Agyi pre-primary |
| 159 | WE | Mundri East | Minga | 90033 | Iyeba I pre-primary |
| 160 | WE | Mundri East | Witto | 90018 | Mariba pre-primary |
| 161 | WE | Mundri East | WEtto | 90032 | Mvoroko pre-primary |
| 162 | WE | Nagero | Nagero | 90003 | Diyanga pre-primary |
| 163 | WE | Nzara | Nzara | 90019 | Happy Years pre-primary |
| 164 | WE | Nzara | Nzara | 90035 | Nzara pre-primary |
| 165 | WE | Yambio | Bangasu | 90005 | Anibie pre-primary |
| 166 | WE | Yambio | Gangura | 90028 | Baakiwir pre-primary |
| 167 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90024 | Mbiko high pre- primary |
| 168 | WE | YE | Yambio | Yambio | 90026 |
| 170 | WE | Mvolo | Mvolo | 90010 | Elite pre-primary |
| 171 | WE | Mvolo | Mvolo | 90012 | Gbara pre-primary |

12.2. Primary schools

| No. | State | County | Payam | EMIS code | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | CE | Juba | Juba | 8150 | Komuyangi PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 2 | CE | Juba | Juba | 8311 | Juba Model everning primary |
| 3 | CE | Juba | Kator | 8141 | EL QURANIA PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 4 | CE | Juba | Kator | 8155 | MALAKIA PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 5 | CE | Juba | Kator | 8249 | St. Theresa Basic |
| 6 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 8138 | ANGUTUNA PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 7 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 8260 | New Appostolic Church School |
| 8 | CE | Juba | Munuki | 8377 | Atlabara West Basic School |
| 9 | CE | Juba | Wonduruba | 203 | Gumbo Primary school |
| 10 | CE | Juba | Wonduruba | 457 | Wonduruba Primary School |
| 11 | CE | Juba | Wonduruba | 8130 | DOKUNI PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 12 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 8250 | Guduggu Yenet Basic |
| 13 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 8319 | Rejaf West B primary |
| 14 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 8389 | Lolugu Little Angel Primary School |
| 15 | CE | Juba | Dolo | 8108 | Gumbiri Primary School |
| 16 | CE | Juba | Gondokoro | 8308 | Nyory Primary |
| 17 | CE | Juba | Northern Bari | 221 | Mobil Primary school |
| 18 | CE | Juba | Northern Bari | 8306 | Gwerekek primary |
| 19 | CE | Juba | Northern Bari | 8386 | Nyamini Primary School |
| 20 | CE | Juba | Northern Bari | 8387 | Eloi Primary School |
| 21 | CE | Juba | Lokiliri | 8235 | Sodoni Primary |
| 22 | CE | Juba | Lokiliri | 8236 | Ngerjebi Primary |
| 23 | CE | Juba | Lokiliri | 8237 | Kubi Primary |
| 24 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Nyepo | 121 | Jondale Primary School |
| 25 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Nyepo | 8268 | Mondi Primary school |
| 26 | CE | Lainya | Kenyi | 7 | Baraka Primary School |
| 27 | CE | Lainya | Kupera | 406 | Lupayong Primary School |
| 28 | CE | Lainya | Lainya | 8299 | St. philip Lakirarat primary |
| 29 | CE | Lainya | Lainya | 8373 | Killingo Primary School |
| 30 | CE | Lainya | Mukaya | 46 | Mambule Primary School |
| 31 | CE | Morobo | Kimba | 389 | Asomuko Primaery school |
| 32 | CE | Morobo | Lujule | 149 | Ududra Primary school |
| 33 | CE | Morobo | Panyume | 8349 | Loguni Primary |
| 34 | CE | Morobo | Wudabi | 86 | Yondu West Primary School |
| 35 | CE | Morobo | Wudabi | 8344 | Aloto Primary |
| 36 | CE | Terekeka | Muni | 402 | Yabisak B Primary School |
| 37 | CE | Terekeka | Muni | 8328 | Bokana primary |
| 38 | CE | Terekeka | Terekeka | 328 | Nyikabor Primary school |
| 39 | CE | Terekeka | Terekeka | 331 | St Marys Primary school |
| 40 | CE | Terekeka | Terekeka | 8405 | Harvesters christian school |
| 41 | CE | Terekeka | Zemeja | 467 | St. Mathew Primary School |
| 42 | CE | Terekeka | Nyori | 8326 | Dungkoyo Primary |
| 43 | CE | Terekeka | Rego | 324 | Kwornyang Primary school |
| 44 | CE | Terekeka | Tali | 8183 | AKENWEL PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 45 | CE | Terekeka | Tali | 8187 | MINA PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 46 | CE | Terekeka | Tali | 8188 | BARI PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 47 | CE | Terekeka | Tali | 8335 | Daniel Comboni Primary |
| 48 | CE | Terekeka | Tali | 8398 | Mading Primary School. |
| 49 | CE | Terekeka | Rejong | 8270 | Jonkok Payaya Primary School |
| 50 | CE | Yei River | Lasu | 339 | Kelego Primary school |
| 51 | CE | Yei River | Wotogo | 79 | Logo II Primary school |
| 52 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 8221 | KANJOR II PRIMARY SCHOOL |


| 53 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 8351 | Marjuk Primary School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 8356 | Salam United Methodist Primary |
| 55 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 8358 | Jude Primary School |
| 56 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 8369 | New Generation DreamlandNursery |
| 57 | EE | Ikotos | Ikotos | 10249 | Lofayo Primary School |
| 58 | EE | Ikotos | Ikotos | 10253 | Mosingo Primary School |
| 59 | EE | Ikotos | Ikotos | 10256 | Idimare Primary School |
| 60 | EE | Ikotos | Ikotos | 10301 | Lorima Primary School |
| 61 | EE | Ikotos | Lomohidang South | 10024 | Lodwara II Primary School |
| 62 | EE | Ikotos | Lomohidang South | 10025 | Okorohore Primary School |
| 63 | EE | Ikotos | Lomohidang South | 10262 | Napwojore Primary School |
| 64 | EE | Ikotos | Katire | 10272 | Ibahany Primary School |
| 65 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10031 | Kamee Mixed Primary School |
| 66 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10183 | A.I.C Namurpus Primary School |
| 67 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10188 | St Thomas kuron Pre School |
| 68 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10222 | Truth international mission Naliel |
| 69 | EE | Kapoeta East | Narus | 10318 | Nacelekunyuk Primary School |
| 70 | EE | Kapoeta East | Mogos | 10003 | Mogos Primary school |
| 71 | EE | Kapoeta East | Mogos | 10380 | Moruarengan Primary School |
| 72 | EE | Kapoeta East | Natinga | 10032 | Nakwathom Heritage Academy |
| 73 | EE | Kapoeta East | Natinga | 10293 | New Hope Primary School |
| 74 | EE | Kapoeta East | Lotimor | 10212 | Lotimor Primary school |
| 75 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10001 | Lokuma Primary school |
| 76 | EE | Kapoeta East | Katodori | 10007 | Nangatuny Primary school |
| 77 | EE | Kapoeta North | Wokubo | 10376 | Morupus Primary |
| 78 | EE | Kapoeta North | Naakwa | 10351 | Hope 4 Sudan Primary |
| 79 | EE | Kapoeta South | Kapoeta | 10002 | Good Shepherd Primary School |
| 80 | EE | Kapoeta South | Machi II | 10076 | Nakware Basic School |
| 81 | EE | Lafon | Longiro | 10200 | Lodo Primary School |
| 82 | EE | Lafon | Longiro | 10401 | Lobuhanga Primary |
| 83 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10395 | Mengo primary |
| 84 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10396 | Ikwa primary |
| 85 | EE | Magwi | Mugali | 10343 | Anglel Parents Primary |
| 86 | EE | Magwi | Nimule | 10404 | Gbwu-Gbwu primary |
| 87 | EE | Magwi | Nimule | 10408 | St. Peter Primary |
| 88 | EE | Magwi | Lobone | 10298 | Aker Primary School |
| 89 | EE | Magwi | Lobone | 10307 | Issore Primary School |
| 90 | EE | Torit | Bur | 10173 | Lohila Carum Primary School |
| 91 | EE | Torit | Bur | 10387 | Lomorwo Primary |
| 92 | EE | Torit | Bur | 10388 | Oriaju Primary |
| 93 | EE | Torit | Hiyala | 10365 | Oguruny Primary School |
| 94 | EE | Torit | Ifwotu Isaloro | 10149 | Ibo-Honyek Primary School |
| 95 | EE | Torit | Ifwotu Isaloro | 10151 | Iluma Primary School |
| 96 | EE | Torit | Ifwotu Isaloro | 10171 | Lorifa Primary School |
| 97 | EE | Torit | Ifwotu Isaloro | 10210 | Lohufa Primary school |
| 98 | EE | Torit | Imurok | 10231 | St Mary mero Primary school |
| 99 | EE | Torit | Nyong | 10302 | Dr. John Garang Primary School |
| 100 | EE | Torit | Nyong | 10417 | International Vision Primary |
| 101 | EE | Torit | Kudo | 10218 | Lohilawaca Primary school |
| 102 | EE | Budi | Kimotong | 10451 | Napak primary |
| 103 | EE | Budi | Lauro | 10217 | Randub Primary school |
| 104 | EE | Budi | Lauro | 10382 | Lokiding |
| 105 | EE | Budi | Lotukei | 10226 | Himan Primary School |
| 106 | EE | Budi | Komiri | 10381 | Kuwua |
| 107 | EE | Budi | Loudo | 10201 | Charet Primary school |
| 108 | EE | Budi | Loudo | 10224 | Lohiboth Primary school |
| 109 | EE | Budi | Nahichot | 10450 | Napak primary |
| 110 | EE | Budi | Ngarich | 10328 | Farak -Sika Primary School |
| 111 | Jonglei | Akobo | Bilkey | 20032 | Dilule Primary school |
| 112 | Jonglei | Akobo | Bilkey | 20099 | Presbyterian Primary School |
| 113 | Jonglei | Akobo | Bilkey | 20671 | Okaw Primary |
| 114 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20117 | Bor Complex Primary School |
| 115 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20271 | Panapet Primary school |
| 116 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20353 | Langbaar Mixed Primary School |
| 117 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20361 | Bor B Complex Primary |
| 118 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20374 | Tuonygeu Primary School |
| 119 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20394 | Malou II Primary |
| 120 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20395 | Nigel Primary |
| 121 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20396 | Langbar A Primary |
| 122 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20625 | St. peter primary |
| 123 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20653 | St. Andrew Primary |
| 124 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20658 | Royal Junior Academy Primary |
| 125 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20659 | Peace Academy Primary |
| 126 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20660 | Bor Bright Star Primary |
| 127 | Jonglei | Bor | Kolnyang | 20090 | Malual Bur Primary shool |
| 128 | Jonglei | Bor | Kolnyang | 20123 | Malek I Primary School |
| 129 | Jonglei | Bor | Kolnyang | 20126 | Mamer Primary School |


| 130 | Jonglei | Bor | Kolnyang | 20534 | Malek II Primary School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 131 | Jonglei | Bor | Makuack | 20662 | Maal Community Primary |
| 132 | Jonglei | Bor | Makuack | 20675 | Malou B Primary School |
| 133 | Jonglei | Bor | Makuack | 20677 | Jalcak Primary School |
| 134 | Jonglei | Duk | Duk-Payuel | 20442 | Akoy Primary School |
| 135 | Jonglei | Duk | Panyang | 20295 | Dak Awan Primary |
| 136 | Jonglei | Piji | Belawich | 20140 | Gumriak |
| 137 | Jonglei | Piji | Nyinthok | 20419 | ECS Basic |
| 138 | Jonglei | Nyirol (Diror) | Waat | 20469 | Koat Primary |
| 139 | Jonglei | Nyirol (Diror) | Chuil | 20476 | Thone Kuach Primary |
| 140 | Jonglei | Nyirol (Diror) | Chuil | 20507 | Chuil Primary |
| 141 | Jonglei | Nyirol (Diror) | Chuil | 20527 | Dini Primary School |
| 142 | Jonglei | Old Fangak | Mareng | 20191 | door primary school |
| 143 | Jonglei | Old Fangak | Panguir | 20218 | Thiangdiar Primary School |
| 144 | Jonglei | Pibor | Gumuruk | 20357 | Agoy Primary School |
| 145 | Jonglei | Pibor | Gumuruk | 20382 | Irret Primary School |
| 146 | Jonglei | Pibor | Lekuagole | 20223 | Lekuangole Primary School |
| 147 | Jonglei | Pibor | Lekuagole | 20359 | Lekuangole Girls P/S |
| 148 | Jonglei | Pibor | Lekuagole | 20383 | Nyergeny Mixed School |
| 149 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20224 | Kondako Basic School |
| 150 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20225 | Lukurnyang Primary School |
| 151 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20226 | Pibor Girls School |
| 152 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20227 | Tangajon Basic Education School |
| 153 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20344 | Murwan Basic School |
| 154 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20345 | Manirang Primary School |
| 155 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20351 | Manuyment Primary School |
| 156 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20381 | VerthetPrimary School |
| 157 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20384 | Kavachoch Primary School |
| 158 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20388 | Kirika Girls Primary School |
| 159 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20407 | Pibor Basic School |
| 160 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20569 | Boma Itti Primary School |
| 161 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20570 | Boma Upper Primary School |
| 162 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20571 | Ngalongoro Primary School |
| 163 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20573 | Raad Primary School |
| 164 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20574 | Orgin Primary School |
| 165 | Jonglei | Pibor | Boma | 20648 | Faith learning primary |
| 166 | Jonglei | Pibor | Nyat | 20568 | Nyat Primary School |
| 167 | Jonglei | Pibor | Churi | 20567 | Churi Primary School |
| 168 | Jonglei | Pibor | Mewun | 20566 | Mewun Primary School |
| 169 | Jonglei | Pibor | Mewun | 20575 | Rumit Primary School |
| 170 | Jonglei | Pibor | Kessengor | 20565 | Nauyapuru Primary School. |
| 171 | Jonglei | Pibor | Kessengor | 20572 | Kor - Ardep Primary School |
| 172 | Jonglei | Pibor | Maruwo | 20564 | Labrab Primary School |
| 173 | Jonglei | Pibor | Maruwo | 20647 | Marwo primary |
| 174 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Adongo | 20084 | Otallo Primary School |
| 175 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Adongo | 20304 | Agapa Primary School |
| 176 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Adongo | 20305 | Ajobie Primary School |
| 177 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Akila | 20229 | Liech Primary School |
| 178 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Akila | 20230 | Okadi Primary School |
| 179 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Burator | 20093 | Omiella Primary School |
| 180 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Burator | 20231 | Daktek Primary School |
| 181 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Burator | 20232 | Nyium Primary School |
| 182 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Burator | 20673 | Middle Primary |
| 183 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20233 | Adonggol Primary School |
| 184 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20235 | Obwodi Primary School |
| 185 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20236 | Ojangbai Primary School |
| 186 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20237 | Pochalla Primary school |
| 187 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20307 | Kudhubhate Primary School |
| 188 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20672 | Tier Lul primary |
| 189 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Ajwara | 20228 | Ajwara Primary School |
| 190 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Ajwara | 20234 | Alari Primary School |
| 191 | Jonglei | Uror (Wunror) | Karam | 20578 | Duok Primary School |
| 192 | Jonglei | Uror (Wunror) | Patuet | 20652 | Pajomar Primary |
| 193 | Jonglei | Ayod | Wau | 20475 | Jiech Primary School |
| 194 | Jonglei | Ayod | Kurwuai | 20641 | Kuerjech primary |
| 195 | Jonglei | Ayod | Mogok | 20666 | Haam Primary |
| 196 | Jonglei | Ayod | Pieth | 20636 | Wan Machar primary |
| 197 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Chitchok | 30118 | Romic |
| 198 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Duony | 30106 | Yith-Magok Primary School |
| 199 | Lakes | Cuiebet | Mayath | 30439 | Langkot primary School |
| 200 | Lakes | Rumbek Centre | Rumbek Town | 30049 | Malual-Kodi Primary School |
| 201 | Lakes | Rumbek Centre | Rumbek Town | 30059 | Malual-Akon Primary School |
| 202 | Lakes | Rumbek East | Cueicok | 30392 | Karagok Primary School |
| 203 | Lakes | Wulu | Bahr-gel | 30242 | Kandibe Primary School |
| 204 | Lakes | Wulu | Bahr-gel | 30243 | Longu Primary School |
| 205 | Lakes | Wulu | Bahr-gel | 30411 | MAYIEL PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 206 | Lakes | Wulu | Bahr-gel | 30427 | Gbawuru Primary School |

| 207 | Lakes | Wulu | Makundi | 30261 | Bidibadai Primary School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 208 | Lakes | Yirol East | Pagarau | 30286 | Pagarau Girls Primary School |
| 209 | Lakes | Yirol East | Titagau | 30344 | Alel Primary School |
| 210 | Lakes | Yirol West | Pandit | 30398 | AMATNHOM PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 211 | Lakes | Yirol West | Yirol Town | 30312 | Yirol Girls Primary School |
| 212 | NBG | Aweil Centre | Chel South | 40444 | Karkou Primary School |
| 213 | NBG | Aweil East | Baac | 40069 | Vyoon Primary School |
| 214 | NBG | Aweil East | Baac | 40297 | MAKUAC GIRLS PRIMARY |
| 215 | NBG | Aweil East | Baac | 40340 | APIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 216 | NBG | Aweil East | Baac | 40472 | Mareng Teng Primary School |
| 217 | NBG | Aweil East | Makuac | 40470 | Marial Tong Liai Primary School |
| 218 | NBG | Aweil East | Warawar | 40629 | Matong Primary |
| 219 | NBG | Aweil South | Gakrol | 40250 | Rieth-Nyin Primary School |
| 220 | NBG | Aweil West | Ayat Centre | 40301 | MAYOM AKUANG PRIMARY |
| 221 | NBG | Aweil West | Ayat Centre | 40517 | Wun - Giir |
| 222 | NBG | Aweil Town | Kuom | 40421 | Kuom Primary School |
| 223 | Unity | Guit | Kedat | 50046 | Wichruop Primary School |
| 224 | Unity | Guit | Kedat | 50334 | Kuerchuor Primary School. |
| 225 | Unity | Guit | Kedat | 50430 | Kuerguine primary |
| 226 | Unity | Guit | Kuach | 50226 | Guiy Primary school |
| 227 | Unity | Guit | Kuach | 50325 | Kuach Primary school |
| 228 | Unity | Guit | Kuach | 50333 | KUER KUOL PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 229 | Unity | Guit | Kuach | 50463 | Gawjal Primary |
| 230 | Unity | Guit | Niemni | 50045 | Moumkuan Primary School |
| 231 | Unity | Guit | Niemni | 50335 | Kuergeng Primary School. |
| 232 | Unity | Guit | Nyathor | 50051 | Nyathoar Primary School. |
| 233 | Unity | Guit | Nyathor | 50278 | Wadul Primary School |
| 234 | Unity | Guit | Nyathor | 50411 | Tuak Primary |
| 235 | Unity | Guit | WathNyona | 50224 | Padhuony PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 236 | Unity | Guit | WathNyona | 50281 | Heap Primary School |
| 237 | Unity | Guit | WathNyona | 50462 | Nyelcier Primary |
| 238 | Unity | Guit | Chotyiel | 50252 | Nying Primary school |
| 239 | Unity | Koch | Ngony | 50322 | Zhornor Primary School |
| 240 | Unity | Koch | Boaw | 50323 | Buaw Primary School |
| 241 | Unity | Leer | Payak | 50089 | Nyony Primary School |
| 242 | Unity | Leer | Pilieny | 50109 | Thor Nyol Primary School |
| 243 | Unity | Leer | Guat` | 50105 | Leah Primary School |
| 244 | Unity | Mayiandit | Pabuong | 50419 | Monjjui primary |
| 245 | Unity | Mayom | Byiek | 50140 | Byei kuac Primary School |
| 246 | Unity | Mayom | Mankien | 50448 | Faustino puok Majok Primary |
| 247 | Unity | Mayom | Riah | 50452 | Ngoany Primary |
| 248 | Unity | Mayom | Wangbuor | 50449 | Utach Primary |
| 249 | Unity | Mayom | Biel Kuac | 50453 | Tuocloka Primary |
| 250 | Unity | Mayom | Kuerbone | 50194 | Kuerbouna Primary School |
| 251 | Unity | Panyinjiar | Nyal | 50005 | Kanynhial Primary School |
| 252 | Unity | Panyinjiar | Pachar | 50237 | PACHAR Primary School |
| 253 | Unity | Panyinjiar | Thoanuom | 50493 | Makur primary |
| 254 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50181 | Rubkona Primary School |
| 255 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50233 | hamied Ben Rashid Primary School |
| 256 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50393 | Barmalual Primary |
| 257 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50397 | Seven Day Advantist future Primary |
| 258 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50398 | Giama Primary |
| 259 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50400 | Bilnyang Primary |
| 260 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50412 | Bir Primary School |
| 261 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50415 | Kuerbone primary |
| 262 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50417 | Machakose Primary |
| 263 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50418 | Dawa Islamic primary |
| 264 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50432 | Bentiu B primary |
| 265 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50436 | Tutur primary |
| 266 | Unity | Rubkona | Kaljak | 50269 | Wanguar Primary school |
| 267 | Unity | Ruweng | Panyang | 50438 | Panyang primary school |
| 268 | Unity | Ruweng | Biu | 50219 | Aliap Primary school |
| 269 | Unity | Ruweng | Biu | 50468 | Agarak Primary |
| 270 | Unity | Ruweng | Janjang | 50303 | Adiei Primary School |
| 271 | Unity | Ruweng | Janjang | 50311 | Awulu Primary School |
| 272 | Unity | Ruweng | ALINY | 50216 | Pachat Primary school |
| 273 | Unity | Ruweng | WUNKUR | 50172 | Panthiai Primary School |
| 274 | UN | Baliet | Adong | 60665 | Abel Thon Malek Primary |
| 275 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Kuac | 60016 | Dut Primary School |
| 276 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Rial | 60017 | Wonding Primary school |
| 277 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Rial | 60497 | Banglai primary |
| 278 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Rial | 60646 | Kopuot primary |
| 279 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Rial | 60647 | Nyongrial primary |
| 280 | UN | Fashoda | Kodok | 60693 | Lemo primary |
| 281 | UN | Fashoda | Lul | 60279 | Lul I Primary School |
| 282 | UN | Fashoda | Lul | 60282 | Bol Primary school |
| 283 | UN | Fashoda | Lul | 60285 | Abanin Primary school |

| 284 | UN | Fashoda | Lul | 60369 | Dekech Primary School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 285 | UN | Fashoda | Lul | 60655 | Oriny Primary |
| 286 | UN | Maban | Jimkwota | 60466 | Biewo Primary School |
| 287 | UN | Maban | Banishiew | 60439 | Kanyaji Primary School |
| 288 | UN | Maban | Banishiew | 60685 | Kengoyo primary |
| 289 | UN | Maban | Alkor El Ahmar | 60499 | Kankingo Primary |
| 290 | UN | Maban | Boung | 60505 | Gammage Primary |
| 291 | UN | Maban | Boung | 60684 | Bunj primary school |
| 292 | UN | Nasir | Roam | 60246 | Gachreng Primary School |
| 293 | UN | Nasir | Mading | 60259 | Bijalok Primary school |
| 294 | UN | Panyikang | Panyikang | 60271 | Panyikang Basic School |
| 295 | UN | Renk | Geigar | 60575 | Geiger Boys Primary |
| 296 | UN | Renk | Renk | 60102 | El-dawaa Organisation Basic School |
| 297 | UN | Renk | Renk | 60652 | Dawa Girls primary |
| 298 | UN | Longchok | Mathiang | 60608 | NEW BUILDING JUNIOR SCHOOL |
| 299 | UN | Malakal | Malakal North | 60475 | Alsalam primary |
| 300 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60450 | E.C.S Epicapal Basic School |
| 301 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60469 | Sudan Interior Church primary |
| 302 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60481 | Giada Boys primary |
| 303 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60483 | Scientific Institute Primary |
| 304 | UN | Malakal | Malakal Central | 60591 | Prophet Moses Primary |
| 305 | UN | Malakal | Malakal South | 60455 | Police Girls Primary School |
| 306 | UN | Ulang | Doma | 60659 | Buong Primary |
| 307 | UN | Ulang | Barmach | 60307 | Barmarch Primary school |
| 308 | UN | Ulang | Barmach | 60634 | Manchom primary |
| 309 | UN | Ulang | Barmach | 60680 | Pawieng Primary |
| 310 | UN | Akoka | Bienythiang | 60694 | Thonwai primary school |
| 311 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Pathoun East | 70683 | Yiik Adoor Primary |
| 312 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Pathoun East | 70739 | Mayau Dau Alath |
| 313 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Pathoun West | 70620 | Dalaliek primary School |
| 314 | Warrap | Gogrial East | Pathoun West | 70621 | Marial patemkou primary |
| 315 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Akon South | 70658 | Mading Primary |
| 316 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Alek West | 70393 | Ajiing Primary school |
| 317 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Kuac South | 70608 | Mayomkou Primary |
| 318 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Raiu | 70067 | Thur - akoon Primary School |
| 319 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Raiu | 70316 | Pakor Primary School. |
| 320 | Warrap | Tonj East | Palal | 70670 | Wunlaac Primary |
| 321 | Warrap | Tonj North | Akop | 70505 | Mangok Chuei Primary School |
| 322 | Warrap | Tonj North | Akop | 70584 | Maony Let Primary School |
| 323 | Warrap | Tonj North | Awul | 70578 | Ageny primary School |
| 324 | Warrap | Tonj North | Awul | 70642 | Mabior Atok primary |
| 325 | Warrap | Tonj North | Awul | 70644 | War-pac primary |
| 326 | Warrap | Tonj North | Rualbelt | 70645 | Duliet-Aduany primary |
| 327 | Warrap | Tonj South | Jak | 70549 | MAJOK PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 328 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj | 70134 | Tit-Taba Primary School |
| 329 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj | 70382 | Warmel Primary School |
| 330 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj | 70665 | Konyrot Yikong primary |
| 331 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj Town | 70359 | Don Bosco Primary School |
| 332 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj Town | 70386 | Agukrot Primary school |
| 333 | Warrap | Tonj South | Tonj Town | 70388 | Lacok Primary School |
| 334 | Warrap | Twic | Ajak Kuac | 70161 | Guk Primary School |
| 335 | Warrap | Twic | Turalei | 70201 | Majok Amuol Primary School |
| 336 | WBG | Jur River | Kuajina | 80206 | AKAU PRIMARY |
| 337 | WBG | Jur River | Kuajina | 80209 | ALUR PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 338 | WBG | Jur River | Kuajina | 80266 | Dangacak primary |
| 339 | WBG | Jur River | Kuajina | 80302 | Akongo Primary |
| 340 | WBG | Jur River | RocRocDong | 80181 | Jur River Primary School |
| 341 | WBG | Jur River | RocRocDong | 80275 | Eastern bank complex primary |
| 342 | WBG | Jur River | RocRocDong | 80299 | Eastern Bank complex Primary |
| 343 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80031 | Katongo primary |
| 344 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80159 | Atido Basic School |
| 345 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80233 | Alungkuoc |
| 346 | WBG | Jur River | Udici | 80257 | Athol primary |
| 347 | WBG | Jur River | Wau Bai | 80258 | Lol thou primary |
| 348 | WBG | Jur River | KANGI | 80274 | Warcum primary |
| 349 | WBG | Jur River | KANGI | 80301 | Ayom Primary |
| 350 | WBG | Jur River | Alur | 80238 | Nyiraya Basic Primary School |
| 351 | WBG | Jur River | Alur | 80263 | Ekema primary |
| 352 | WBG | Raja | Raja | 80056 | Comboni Boys Primary School |
| 353 | WBG | Raja | Raja | 80172 | Comboni Girls Primary School |
| 354 | WBG | Raja | Raja | 80224 | MANGOK DENG PRIMARY |
| 355 | WBG | Wau | Baggari | 80150 | St Michael Primary School |
| 356 | WBG | Wau | Baggari | 80269 | St. mary primary |
| 357 | WBG | Wau | Besselia | 80228 | Ngo Jamini |
| 358 | WBG | Wau | Besselia | 80290 | Khormalang Primary |
| 359 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80102 | Hai Mafaro Rhoda |
| 360 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80106 | haiJebel privat Basic school |


| 361 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80134 | St. Micheal Roda |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 362 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80140 | TOBY BASIC PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 363 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80185 | Machakos Primary School |
| 364 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80229 | St. Francis Primary School |
| 365 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80230 | Newsite Basic |
| 366 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80248 | Bhil - Pham Basic School |
| 367 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80251 | Juma koyango primary |
| 368 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80273 | South Sudan independence primary |
| 369 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80276 | Dr. John Garang co edu primary |
| 370 | WBG | Wau | Wau North | 80250 | comfort wau primary |
| 371 | WBG | Wau | Wau North | 80253 | charles Iwaga primary |
| 372 | WBG | Wau | Wau North | 80286 | Ganian IDPs Primary |
| 373 | WE | Ezo | Bagidi | 90214 | Mabenge Primary school |
| 374 | WE | Ezo | Naandi | 90191 | ECS Naandi Primary School |
| 375 | WE | Maridi | kozi | 90659 | ONJIRIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL |
| 376 | WE | Maridi | Maridi | 90698 | Town Primary |
| 377 | WE | Maridi | Maridi | 90700 | Owangasa Primary |
| 378 | WE | Mundri East | Kediba | 90565 | kediba |
| 379 | WE | Mundri East | Minga | 90319 | Iyeba I Primary school |
| 380 | WE | Mundri West | Kotobi | 90341 | Odongu Primary school |
| 381 | WE | Mundri West | Mundri | 90665 | Lutuwara primary |
| 382 | WE | Mundri West | Mundri | 90684 | Noami Memorial Primary |
| 383 | WE | Mundri West | Bangalo | 90491 | Moba |
| 384 | WE | Nzara | Basukangbi | 90613 | NAMAMA ii COMMUNITY GIRLS |
| 385 | WE | Nzara | Basukangbi | 90735 | Namama primary |
| 386 | WE | Tambura | Namatina | 90128 | RCC Namatina Primary School |
| 387 | WE | Tambura | Namatina | 90133 | Sinakpuro Primary School |
| 388 | WE | Tambura | Tambura | 90154 | Nzama Community Girls School |
| 389 | WE | Tambura | Tambura | 90683 | Magbiri Primary |
| 390 | WE | Yambio | Bangasu | 90412 | Bangasu Primary school |
| 391 | WE | Yambio | Bangasu | 90413 | Ri-menze 1 |
| 392 | WE | Yambio | Bangasu | 90433 | Rimenze II Girl Primary School |
| 393 | WE | Yambio | Gangura | 90447 | Kada Primary School |
| 394 | WE | Yambio | Gangura | 90457 | Namama II Primary School |
| 395 | WE | Yambio | Li-Rangu | 90465 | Makpaturu Primary school |
| 396 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90086 | Napere Community Girls School |
| 397 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90113 | Nazereth Community Girls School |
| 398 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90628 | Baguga Primary School |
| 399 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90635 | Dona Primary School |
| 400 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90642 | Nazereth II CGS |
| 401 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90660 | Nambiongo CGS |
| 402 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90661 | Naanzari CGS |
| 403 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90663 | Kpirabe CGS |
| 404 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90664 | N.S.W.F |
| 405 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90678 | Bangasi primary |
| 406 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90682 | RCC/St. Mary primary |
| 407 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90686 | Irpiro Ophans primary |
| 408 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90689 | Duduma Primary |
| 409 | WE | Yambio | Yambio | 90694 | Birisi Primary |
| 410 | WE | Mvolo | Yeri | 90539 | NGORONY Primary school |
| 411 | WE | Mvolo | Bogori | 90534 | Woko Primary School |
| 412 | WE | Mvolo | Bogori | 90621 | Dokorimbere |

12.3. Secondary schools

| No. | State | County | Payam | EMIS code | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | CE | Juba | Juba | 16 | Wonduruba Secondary School |
| 2 | CE | Juba | Juba | 37 | El Mahad Secondary School |
| 3 | CE | Juba | Juba | 38 | ECS Juba Model S. S |
| 4 | CE | Juba | Juba | 71 | Nile Secondary School |
| 5 | CE | Juba | Juba | 72 | Juba Model Secondary School |
| 6 | CE | Juba | Juba | 76 | Mahad Juba Elim Secondary School |
| 7 | CE | Juba | Lobonok | 55 | Yapa Secondary |
| 8 | CE | Juba | Rejaf | 51 | Rejaf Secondary |
| 9 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Kangapo 2 | 30 | Pamoju Girls S.S |
| 10 | CE | Kajo-Keji | Liwolo | 26 | Kerwa Secondary school |
| 11 | CE | Morobo | Kimba | 6 | Kaya Hills College |
| 12 | CE | Morobo | Kimba | 65 | Ras college Secondary |
| 13 | CE | Morobo | Lujule | 32 | Panyana Senior Sec. School |
| 14 | CE | Morobo | Wudabi | 31 | Wudabi Secondary |
| 15 | CE | Yei River | Tore | 62 | Emmanuel Christion Academy |
| 16 | CE | Yei River | Wotogo | 3 | Rubeke Secondary School |
| 17 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 1 | Kings College |
| 18 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 44 | Mugwo Secondary School |
| 19 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 45 | Day Star Academy |
| 20 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 47 | Equatorial College |
| 21 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 52 | Yei public Secondary |
| 22 | CE | Yei River | Yei | 67 | Millenium College Yei |


| 23 | EE | Kapoeta South | Kapoeta | 10025 | Kapoeta South Secondary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | EE | Magwi | Magwi | 10016 | Abara Secondary |
| 25 | EE | Torit | Hiyala | 10024 | Hiyala Secondary |
| 26 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20012 | Bor Seconday |
| 27 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20013 | Alliance Secondary |
| 28 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20016 | Sunlight Secondary |
| 29 | Jonglei | Bor | Bor Town | 20019 | Langbaar Modern Academy |
| 30 | Jonglei | Pibor | Pibor | 20005 | Pibor Complex Secondary School |
| 31 | Jonglei | Pochalla | Pochalla | 20002 | Opetti Secondary School |
| 32 | Lakes | Rumbek Centre | Rumbek Town | 30006 | Rumbek S. S |
| 33 | Lakes | Rumbek Centre | Rumbek Town | 30008 | Rumbek National Secondary |
| 34 | Lakes | Yirol West | Yirol Town | 30004 | Panikar Secondary school |
| 35 | NBG | Aweil East | Madhol | 40011 | Madhol Senior Sec. School |
| 36 | NBG | Aweil East | Yargot | 40009 | Yargot Secondary School |
| 37 | NBG | Aweil West | Ayat East | 40013 | Achak Deng Secondary |
| 38 | NBG | Aweil West | Guom Juer West | 40019 | Chelkou Community Secondary |
| 39 | NBG | Aweil West | GomJuer Centre | 40004 | Sacred Heart High School |
| 40 | NBG | Aweil West | GomJuer Centre | 40025 | Aweil West High School |
| 41 | NBG | Aweil Town | Aweil Town North | 40026 | The Profesional Bright Academy |
| 42 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50007 | Bentiu Secondary school |
| 43 | Unity | Rubkona | Bentiu | 50012 | Bentiu B Secondary |
| 44 | Unity | Ruweng | Panyang | 50013 | Panyang Secondary |
| 45 | UN | Baliet | Nyok Rial | 60021 | Baliet Secondary School |
| 46 | UN | Fashoda | Kodok | 60008 | Kodok Secondary School |
| 47 | UN | Malakal | Malakal North | 60026 | El Salam Girls Secondary |
| 48 | Warrap | Gogrial West | Alek | 70008 | Standard Secondary |
| 49 | Warrap | Tonj South | Thiet | 70015 | Kur lueth Secondary |
| 50 | WBG | Jur River | RocRocDong | 80009 | Wau Commercial Seconadary School |
| 51 | WBG | Jur River | RocRocDong | 80019 | Wau Co Agricultural Secondary |
| 52 | WBG | Raja | Raja | 80002 | Comboni CO Education Secondary |
| 53 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80001 | Mayom Secondary School |
| 54 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80006 | Bussere Boys Secondary School |
| 55 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80007 | Kuajok Seconadary school |
| 56 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80011 | El Salaam S. S |
| 57 | WBG | Wau | Wau | 80016 | El Mustafa Secondary School |
| 58 | WE | Mvolo | Yeri | 90001 | Yeri Secondary school |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1} 2012$ AEC collected data from nine universities. All reported that they confer only diplomas and bachelor's degrees.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Preceding the RALS study were School Based Assessment (SBA) project in 2003; Towards a Baseline study by the New Sudan Centre for Statistics and Evaluation and UNICEF in 2004; and Sudan Basic Education Programme (SBEP)-led Annual Education Census (AEC) in 2005.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Projections have been made using UNESCO Institute of Statistics (UIS)-defined population growth rates. The population numbers do not include migration estimates.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ Permanent classrooms refer to those constructed of bricks or cement. Semi-permanent classrooms refer to those constructed of mud.

[^4]:    $\checkmark$ The number of teachers at the pre-primary level increased in each state over the three year period, which may be a sign of the growing importance placed on pre-primary education by governments, communities and other stakeholders.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of male teachers increased from $45.8 \%$ to $46.2 \%$ between 2012 and 2013.
    $\checkmark$ The pupil-teacher ratio (PTR), which is a measure of the relative access that pupils have to a teacher, notably

[^5]:    * "Other" includes roof-only, tent, and others.

[^6]:    $\checkmark$ The number of primary schools increased from 3,447 to 3,766 over the three year period. The percentage of primary schools owned by
    the government stayed constant, at roughly $75 \%$.
    $\sqrt{ }$ It is notable that in Unity state, the number of primary schools decreased over the three year period, from 316 to 284 . In all other states the number of schools increased or stayed the same.

[^7]:    $\checkmark$ The number of pupils at the primary level decreased slightly over the three year period, which is concerning in a country with low enrolment rates such as South Sudan, and a sign that the school system is struggling to attract more children into school.
    $\checkmark$ States that saw particularly large decreases in pupil numbers over the three year period include Jonglei, Upper Nile and Unity states, each of which saw decreases of over 25,000 pupils.
    $\checkmark$ The gender disparity in primary enrolments stayed constant over the three year period, as over $60 \%$ of pupils are males. More needs to be done to enrol girls in school.

[^8]:    * "Other" includes roof-only, tent, and others
    ** PCR only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.

[^9]:    $\sqrt{ }$ The number of secondary schools increased between 2011 and 2013, from 196 to 236 . Government continues to represent the largest ownership type, at over 60\%.
    $\checkmark$ All states saw increases in the number of secondary schools over the three year period, aside from CE and EE.

[^10]:    $\checkmark$ Similar to pupil enrolments, the number of secondary teachers increased over the three year period but decreased between 2012 and 2013.
    $\checkmark$ The secondary teaching force is overwhelmingly male, as this year the percentage of teachers who are male climbed above 90\%.
    $\checkmark$ The secondary PTR is 15.3 at the national level. States that saw large decreases in PTR over the three year period include Unity, Lakes and Central Equatoria.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Warrap saw the largest increase in PTR over the three year period, from 12.6 to 20.4.

[^11]:    * "Other" includes roof-only, tent, and others.
    ** PCR only accounts for permanent and semi-permanent classrooms.

[^12]:    $\sqrt{ }$ The total number of AES centres continued to increase, from 1,245 in 2012 to 1,429 in 2013. The increase is observed in almost all states, except EE and WBG.
    $\checkmark$ Centres offering Non-ALP programme as the primary programme make up $29 \%$ of all AES centres - a slight increase from $21 \%$ in 2011 and $25 \%$ in 2012.
    $\checkmark$ The percentage of Non-ALP AES centres varies greatly by state. While there are more than $50 \%$ of Non-ALP centres in CE and WE, the percentage falls below $10 \%$ for EE and NBG.

[^13]:    $\sqrt{ }$ After an increase from 2011 to 2012, the number of AES learners decreased by around 12,000 between 2012 and 2013.
    $\checkmark$ States with noticeable declines of AES learners are EE and Jonglei, where the enrolment number dropped from 9,287 to 3,816 , and 41,527 to 22,274 between 2012 and 2013 respectively.
    $\checkmark$ The percentage of male versus female learners stayed relatively constant across the three years, with male learners making up 57\% of the total leaners enrolled in 2013.

[^14]:    $\checkmark$ There are 77,313 pupils in pre-primary schools in South Sudan. Baby/infant grade has the greatest number, at 31,942 , followed by middle/nursery at 24,587 and top/graduate at 20,784.
    $\checkmark$ The state with the greatest number of pre-primary pupils is $C E$, with almost 30,000 . EE has the next greatest number, at over 12,000 , but no other state has greater than 8,000 pupils.
    $\checkmark$ The states with the lowest percentage of females are Lakes (35.1\%), Warrap (39.9\%) and Jonglei (42.5\%).

[^15]:    $\checkmark$ The number of pre-primary teachers stands at 2,286; 1,056 males and 1,230 females.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The number of teachers ranges from 912 in CE to 35 in Unity.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There are two states (Warrap and Lakes), where the percentage of teachers who are female is less than $22 \%$. There are five states (WBG, WE, UN, EE and CE) where the percentage who are female is greater than the percentage who are male.

[^16]:    $\checkmark$ The majority of teachers at the pre-primary level are trained, at almost $56.5 \%$. Untrained teachers make up $43.5 \%$ of the teaching force.
    $\checkmark$ Lakes is the state with the greatest percentage of untrained pre-primary teachers, at $54.1 \%$. The state with the greatest percentage of preprimary teachers who are trained is Warrap, where $77.3 \%$ are trained.

[^17]:    *"Primary school" includes completion of primary and intermediate/lower-secondary education levels. "Secondary school" attainment includes completion of secondary, O-level, and/or A-level education levels. "University and above" attainment includes completion of four (4) years of university education or its equivalent.

[^18]:    $\sqrt{ }$ The pupil teacher ratio (PTR) is a measure of human resource input indicating the relative access that pupils have to teachers. A high PTR indicates there are few teachers for all pupils, which may have a negative impact on pupil learning.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The PTR stands at 33.8 at the pre-primary level in South Sudan, 35.3 in government schools and 33.0 in non-government schools.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The state with the greatest PTR is Jonglei at 50.1, while CE, EE, Lakes and Warrap have PTRs below 35.

[^19]:    $\checkmark$ The greatest percentage of pre-primary classrooms are semi-permanent structures at $31.6 \%$, followed closely by permanent structures at $31.0 \%$. $26.6 \%$ of pre-primary classrooms in South Sudan are open-air.
    $\checkmark$ The pupil-classroom ratio (PCR) is another measure of resource input used to indicate the quality of schooling. See 3.3.2. for more information on how the PCR is calculated. It is important to note that it only takes account of permanent and semi-permanent structures.
    $\checkmark$ The PCR at the pre-primary level is 69.7 , and ranges from 101.3 in Lakes to 42.0 in WBG.

[^20]:    $\checkmark 60.6 \%$ of pre-primary schools have access to a latrine in South Sudan, although this ranges in number from 6 in Unity to 158 in Central Equatoria.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Four states have greater than $60 \%$ of pre-primary schools with access to a latrine. They are EE, WBG, CE and Unity.

[^21]:    *Population projection is based on the 2008 SSCCSE and UIS-defined population growth rates. Population numbers do not include migration estimates. Projections have been refined since the previous
    publication of this booklet.
    **24\% of primary schools reported no new entrants this year (see section 2.7).

[^22]:    - Male Female

[^23]:     "University and above" attainment includes completion of four (4) years of university education or its equivalent.

[^24]:    *Unknown includes part-time teachers whose salary grades are not recorded (see questionnaire)

[^25]:    $\sqrt{ }$ On the national average, pupil-teacher-ratio (PTR) reaches a high of 47, meaning one teacher has to teach as many as 47 pupils. The PTR for government schools is also slightly higher than that for non-government schools.
    $\checkmark$ At the state level, the overall PTR significantly differs across states. While WE, CE, and EE have a relatively low PTR of 33, Jonglei has a prominently high PTR of 85 . Consistent with the national trend, non-government schools in most states have lower PTRs compared with government schools. The exceptions are Lakes, UN, and WE where PTRs at non-government schools are slightly higher.

[^26]:    *"No access" includes schools that did not provide a response.

[^27]:    *"No access" includes schools that did not provide a reponse

[^28]:    $\sqrt{ }$ At the national level, there is a gradual decrease of repetition rate from $10 \%$ in P1 to $6 \%$ in P8. This trend is observed in most states as well, with the noticeable exception of EE where repetition rate increases from P1 to P5, then decreases again from P6 to P8.
    $\checkmark$ Repetition rate for female pupils is higher than that for male pupils in each grade at the national level. By state, higher repetition rate for female pupils is prevalent as well.

[^29]:    / Gross enrolment rate (GER) for secondary school is only $5 \%$ at the national level, with the GER for male students (6.4\%) almost doubling that for female students (3.5\%).
    $\checkmark$ GER also varies greatly by state, from $1 \%$ for Jonglei and Lakes to a high end of $17 \%$ for WBG. GER difference by gender in favor of male students is present in all states. In Warrap for example, GER for male students $(6.1 \%)$ is almost four times as many as that for female students (1.6\%)

[^30]:    $\checkmark$ The overage rate stays above $90 \%$ in each secondary grade. There is little difference in overage rate by gender in each grade.

[^31]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Gross intake rate (GIR) at the secondary level is around $6 \%$ nationally, which can be further desegregated into $7 \%$ for males and $4 \%$ for females. WBG has the highest GIR among all states, at 22\%, in contrast with Jonglei which has a GIR below 2\%.
    $\checkmark$ As is the case at the national level, gender disparity in favor of males exists in almost all states. The only exception is UN, where GIR for females is 1 percentage higher than that for males.

[^32]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Although there are more than 200,000 people who are of the official age to enter secondary school nationally, only $0.4 \%$ of them are actually enrolled. Net intake rate (NIR) for almost all states falls below $1 \%$, with the only exception of WBG where NIR reaches $2 \%$.
    $\checkmark$ Since the net intake rate (NIR) is too low, there is almost no variance in NIR by gender in each state.

[^33]:    $\sqrt{ } 20 \%$ of the secondary school students at the national level are categorized as orphans, with most of them falling into the "single parent" category ( $15 \%$ of all secondary students) as opposed to "no parent" (5\% of all secondary students).
    $\sqrt{ }$ In terms of the percentage of secondary school orphans by state, WE has the highest rate at $25 \%$-- almost doubling that of CE.

[^34]:    The percentage of orphans by grade stays fairly constant around the overall rate of $19 \%$. The percentage of secondary students with single parent or no parent in each grade also stays almost the same.

[^35]:    $\checkmark 60 \%$ of the secondary school teachers in South Sudan are trained, as opposed to $40 \%$ who are untrained.
    $\sqrt{ }$ By state, Jonglei has the highest rate of trained teachers, at $77 \%$, in contrast to Unity where trained teachers only make up $39 \%$ of all teachers.

[^36]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Among the trained teachers, "degree" is the most common qualification type -- $29 \%$ of all secondary school teachers, compared to $18 \%$ who have "diploma", and $13 \%$ who have "master and above" qualification type.
    $\sqrt{ }$ At the state level, Lakes has the most percentage of teachers with a qualification type of "masters and above", at $26 \%$.

[^37]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Among the 3,042 secondary school teachers at the national level, $57 \%$ of them have completed university and above education, followed by $33 \%$ who have completed secondary school.
    $\sqrt{ }$ By state, the percentage of teachers who have completed university and above education varies from $42 \%$ to $70 \%$, with UN having the largest percentage of teachers with "university and above" academic qualification.

[^38]:    $\sqrt{ }$ On the national average, secondary school pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) is 15.3 , meaning one teacher teaches around 15 students in secondary schools. PTR for government schools is slightly higher than that for non-government schools.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Warrap has the highest PTR among all states, at 20, in contrast to Lakes which has a PTR of 10. PTR for government schools is higher than that for non-government schools in almost all states, with the exception of CE and Lakes. Noticeably in Lakes, PTR for non-government schools more than doubles that for government schools.

[^39]:    $\checkmark$ Nationally, there are around 1,200 classrooms at secondary level in South Sudan. Most of the classrooms are permanent or semi-permanent, which in total make up 95\% of all classrooms.
    $\sqrt{ }$ In terms of pupil-classroom ratio (PCR), the national average is 41 , while PCR for each state varies greatly. Warrap has the highest PCR, at 70 , compared to Lakes where PCR averages 18.

[^40]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Among the 236 secondary schools in South Sudan, $86 \%$ of them have permanent or semi-permanent classrooms.
    $\sqrt{ }$ At the state level, EE has $100 \%$ of schools with permanent or semi-permanent classrooms, in contrast to Jonglei and Lakes where the rate falls below $70 \%$.

[^41]:    $\checkmark$ At the national level, pupil-textbook ratio (PTextR) in secondary schools is quite high for both English and Math textbooks - one textbook is shared by 12 pupils on average.
    $\checkmark$ There is great variation in terms of PTextR by state, which ranges from 2 in Lakes to around 80 in Unity. Generally there is little difference between PTextR for English or Math textbooks, except in Warrap where PTextR for math textbooks almost doubles that for English textbooks.

[^42]:    $\sqrt{ } 60 \%$ of secondary schools in South Sudan have access to drinking water, compared with $40 \%$ that don't. The state with the highest portion of schools with drinking water is EE , at $75 \%$, in contrast to UN with the lowest percentage of $41 \%$.

[^43]:    $\sqrt{ }$ When it comes to access to latrine, nationally $70 \%$ of secondary school have the access.
    $\sqrt{ }$ At the state level, the percentage of schools with access to latrine varies from a high of $88 \%$ in NBG to a low of $53 \%$ in Warrap.

[^44]:    $\checkmark$ Only $16 \%$ of secondary schools have access to electricity at the national level. By state, CE has the most number of schools with access to electricity, at 13, whereas in Unity none of the 12 secondary schools have electricity access.

[^45]:    $\checkmark$ Only $5 \%$ of all secondary schools in South Sudan have access to health centres. The situation is only slightly better in the state of Warrap, CE, Jonglei and WE, where $7 \%$ to $11 \%$ of schools have access to health centres.

[^46]:    *Promotion exceeding 100\% occur due to high increase in enrolment between 2012 and 2013.

[^47]:    $\checkmark$ Nationwide, $35 \%$ of AES learners fall into the 16-20 age group, followed by $33 \%$ in the over 21 age group.
    $\checkmark$ By state, generally there are more learners enrolled in the two higher age groups. There are a few variations however - for example, in WBG, there are more learners in the 11-15 age group than the over 21 age group.
    $\checkmark$ For each age group, there are more male learners than female learners the percentage of male learners remains at around $57 \%$ across age groups.

[^48]:    $\checkmark$ Around $73 \%$ of AES centres in South Sudan offer ALP programmes, in contrast to less than 1\% offering Intensive English Course(IEC) or PMS programmes.

[^49]:    $\checkmark$ There are 5,947 teachers reported for AES centres in South Sudan. It is noteworthy that some teachers teach more than one AES programmes in the same centre.
    $\checkmark$ ALP teachers make up the majority of AES teachers, at $85 \%$. In contrast, PMS has only $0.3 \%$ of the total teachers.
    $\checkmark$ NBG has the largest number of AES teachers, the majority of whom are ALP teachers.
    $\sqrt{ } E E$ has the least number of teachers, at less than 300.

[^50]:    $\checkmark$ There is a noticeable gender disparity in the teaching force - around $90 \%$ of AES teachers are males.
    $\checkmark$ Gender difference exists across all states. The percentage of female teachers ranges from $6 \%$ in Unity to $27 \%$ in CE.
    $\sqrt{ }$ At the national level, the pupil-teacher ratio (PTR) for AES centres is 35.1.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTRs vary by state, with a high of 58 in Unity and a low of 13 in EE.

[^51]:    $\checkmark$ Among the 5,947 AES teachers in South Sudan, around half of them are untrained compared with 42\% that are trained.
    $\checkmark$ WBG has the highest percentage of trained teachers, at $58 \%$, followed by Jonglei and Warrap. In contrast, EE and NBG have less than $35 \%$ of trained teachers.

[^52]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Around half of AES dropouts stop schooling due to marriage/pregnancy-related matters. Family matters and health reasons are the second and third most common reasons for dropouts.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The percentage of dropouts that list marriage/pregnancy-related matters as the primary reason is $60 \%$ among female dropouts, in contrast to $37 \%$ among male dropouts.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Among dropouts due to work, $71 \%$ are males compared to $29 \%$ that are females.

[^53]:    $\sqrt{ }$ The number of ALP learners decreases as grade level increases, from 74,811 in L1 to 12,854 in L4.
    $\sqrt{ } 35 \%$ of ALP learners fall into the 16-20 age group, followed by $33 \%$ in the over 21 age group.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There are more male learners than female learners in each grade level of ALP.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Government is the largest funder, as well as the implementation agency for ALP programmes.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Among the 5,045 ALP teachers, more than $90 \%$ of them are males. The percentage of female teachers for all states stays within the $5 \%$ to $20 \%$ range.
    $\sqrt{ } 43 \%$ of ALP teachers are trained, as compared to $57 \%$ that are untrained or unknown.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTR for ALP programmes averages 35 at the national level, and ranges from 14 in EE to 57 in Unity.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTextR is approximately 5 for English and Math textbooks. UN has the highest rate of PTextR, at around 20.

[^54]:    $\sqrt{ }$ Nationally, there are 8,848 BFAL programme learners, with 74\% in L1 and 26\% in L2.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The 16-20 age group is the largest age group for $L 1$, with $53 \%$ learners. For $L 2$, the largest age group shifts to over 21 , which has $52 \%$ of learners.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There are around 2,700 more female learners in BFAL programmes than male learners.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Funding $48 \%$ of all programmes, government is the largest funder for BFAL programmes, followed by NGO that funds $22 \%$ of BFAL programmes. Government and NGO are also the largest and second largest implementation agency.
    $\sqrt{ } 83 \%$ of the total BFAL teachers are male on the national average. The percentage of male teachers generally stays above $80 \%$ in each state, with the exception of WE, which has $60 \%$ male teachers.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Slightly above $50 \%$ of BFAL teachers are trained.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTR in each state ranges from a low of 8 in EE to a high of 157 in Lakes, with that at the national level averaging 35.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTextR is 7 for English and Math textbooks. NBG has the lowest PTextR of 1, while PTextRs in Warrap and WE all exceed 50.

[^55]:    $\sqrt{ }$ As grade level increases from L1 to L3, the number of CGS learners decreases.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Learners in the less than 10 age group make up $40 \%$ of all CGS learners. As age group goes up, the percentage of learners goes down.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There are more female learners than male learners in each grade level and age group.
    $\sqrt{ }$ As the largest funder, government funds $64 \%$ of CGS programmes. Government and INGO are the largest implementation agencies, with both implementing $27 \%$ of all CGS programmes.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There is less gender disparity in the makeup of CGS teachers - $54 \%$ CGS teachers are males compared with $46 \%$ females. Among them, only $32 \%$, or 65 of them, are trained.
    $\sqrt{ }$ The average PTR for CGS programmes is 40 at the national level. The state with the highest PTR is Unity, at 82 . PTextR for English and Math textbooks is 4.3 and 4.5 respectively.

[^56]:    The number of IEC learners drops from 518 in L1 to less than 200 in L2 and L3. By age group, $47 \%$ of learners are over 21 , and $25 \%$ are between 16 and 20.
    $\sqrt{ }$ There are slightly more male learners than female learners in each grade. Overall, there are 472 male learners compared with 358 female learners.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Government is the largest funder and implementation agency for IEC programmes.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Among the 58 IEC programme teachers, $76 \%$ of them are males, and $72 \%$ are trained.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTR is 14.3 on the national average, and WE has the lowest PTR at 3.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTextR reaches a low of 2 for both English and Math textbooks at the national level, although PTextR in Unity is as high as 30.

[^57]:    $\sqrt{ }$ There are 13,865 learners in total in all other AES programmes. As grade level increases, the number of learners goes down.
    $\sqrt{ } 16-20$ is the largest age group, with $50 \%$ of all learners. Learners over 21 drops from $27 \%$ in $L 1$ to $9 \%$ in $L 4$.
    $\sqrt{ }$ Male learners outnumber female learners by around 1,600 , and there are more male learners than female learners in each grade.
    $\sqrt{ }$ INGO and NGO both fund $41 \%$ of other programmes as the two largest funders. NGO as the largest implementation agency implements $50 \%$ of all other programmes, followed by INGO that implements $27 \%$.
    $\sqrt{ } 88 \%$ of the 371 teachers in other programmes are males, and $35 \%$ of them are trained.
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTR reaches 37 at the national level, with huge variations between states - NBG has a PTR of 18, in contrast to Unity that has a PTR of 184 .
    $\sqrt{ }$ PTextR is 6 for both English and Math textbooks on the national average, but also ranges greatly across states.

